

224



Descriptive Roll of ELLEN MAY NEWMAN

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Roye Military School, S. War  
 (Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

PENSION ROYAL  
 17 SEP. 1935

- (1) Date of application:—
- (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
 NEWMAN WALTER JOHN.  
 3<sup>RD</sup> MARTINIQUE FLD. BTY. RR  
 FERROZPORE.  
 NAME of CHILD
- (3) Christian:— ELLEN MAY.
- (4) Surname:— NEWMAN.
- (5) Date of birth, August 4<sup>TH</sup> 1924
- (6) Place of birth, NEWCASTLE
- (7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents? BOTH
- (8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? EUROPEAN
- (9) Legitimate?
- (10) Religion. CHURCH OF ENGLAND.
- (11) Names of parents.  
 Christian:— WALTER JOHN. ETHEL.  
ALEXANDRA.  
 Surname:— NEWMAN.
- (12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
Bdr. Royal Artillery.
- (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

- (14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.
- (15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  
Rs 100. MONTHLY.
- (16) For orphans only.  
 (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  
 (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?  
 (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?  
 (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?  
 (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.  
 (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—
- (17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
SUBATHU. MILITARY SCHOOL.  
 (b) What Standard has the child reached?
- (18) Any other remarks.  
NIL

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*Good*  
 N. 224  
 17/9/35

Genl Brailsford  
 Signature of Officer recommending.

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined \_\_\_\_\_ and find that \_\_\_\_\_ is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with \_\_\_\_\_ education, or earning \_\_\_\_\_ livelihood when grown up.

Place Subathra

Date 11-9-36

*[Signature]*  
(Signature of Medical Officer)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*W. F. Newman. R/Behr.*

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

Class IV.  
No. 8.7

N. 27

Descriptive Roll of Wilma Eileen Newton

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal School, Sa  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

- (1) Date of application:— 30<sup>th</sup> June 1936
- (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
Mrs. Margaret E. Newton  
Mohan Lal Buildings  
Kecroy Road, Ulva, Dum
- NAME of CHILD
- (3) Christian:— Wilma Eileen
- (4) Surname:— Newton
- (5) Date of birth, 13<sup>th</sup> September 1928
- (6) Place of birth, Poona
- (7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Both parents alive, separated
- (8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?
- (9) Legitimate? Yes
- (10) Religion, Church of England
- (11) Names of parents.  
Christian:— Leonard Houghton  
Margaret, Esther, Elizabeth  
Surname:— Newton
- (12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
Private, 1<sup>st</sup> Bn. The Cheshire Regiment
- (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):— Not known.

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

Approx: 16<sup>th</sup> Feb: 1931

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. Not known

(16) For orphans only.

(a) Is <sup>he</sup> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?

(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?

(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup> <sub>Mother's</sub> death?

(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?

(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.

(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended?

Belur mine home, Mussorie, U.P.

(b) What Standard has the child reached?

Transition Class

(18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

J. H. Richards Captain

Signature of Officer recommending. † Ulva Dum

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers, or of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined *Wilma Lilian Newton* and find that ~~he~~<sup>she</sup> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with ~~his~~<sup>her</sup> education, or earning ~~his~~<sup>her</sup> livelihood when grown up.

Place *Mussorie, U.P.*

Date *1. Aug. 1936*

*MRS. L. M. P.*  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*Mrs. Margaret Newton*  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



Descriptive Roll of Marothena Olive A. Newton

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royall School, Seawar

(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

- (1) Date of application:— 20<sup>th</sup> June 1936
- (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
Mrs. Margaret G. E. Newton  
10 New Dal Buildings  
Seering Road, Newbury, Berks  
NAME OF CHILD
- (3) Christian:— Marothena Olive
- (4) Surname:— Newton
- (5) Date of birth, 5<sup>th</sup> October 1930
- (6) Place of birth, Ranikhet
- (7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Both parents alive, separated
- (8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?
- (9) Legitimate? Yes
- (10) Religion. Church of England
- (11) Names of parents.  
Christian:— Leonard Houghton  
Margaret Esther Elizabeth  
Surname:— Newton
- (12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
Private, 1<sup>st</sup> Bn The Cheshire Regiment
- (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):— Not known

- (14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.  
Approx: 16<sup>th</sup> Feb: 1931
- (15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. Not known
- (16) For orphans only.
  - (a) Is he in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?
  - (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?
  - (c) What was the cause of the Father's death?  
Mother's
  - (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?
  - (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.
  - (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—
- (17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
Dunbarrie Home, Gussome
- (b) What Standard has the child reached?  
Lower K. G.
- (18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*Handwritten notes:*  
10/20/36  
2-9  
[Signature]

G. H. Richards Chaplain  
Signature of Officer recommending. + Belva Dean  
U.C.

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) ~~From white fathers~~ Active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or has a disease or infirmity which will render attendance impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

I certify that I have examined Dorothea C. Newton and find that <sup>he</sup>~~she~~ is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with <sup>her</sup> education, or earning <sup>her</sup> livelihood when grown up.

Place Sanawar, U.P.

Date 1. Aug. 1936

B. B. S. M. S.  
M.R.C.S., D.R.C.P.  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

Mrs. Margaret Newton  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

25



Descriptive Roll of MERVYN VICTOR NORTHAM

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royce School, Panawar

(Provision is given to children of British soldiers serving in India)

- (1) Date of application:— 16<sup>th</sup> JAN. 1936
- (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
S.G.M.S. NORTHAM. W.  
14<sup>th</sup>/20<sup>th</sup> HUSSARS  
TRISALPUR  
N.W.F.P.  
NAME of CHILD
- (3) Christian:— MERVYN VICTOR
- (4) Surname:— NORTHAM.
- (5) Date of birth, 19<sup>th</sup> MAY 1927 8<sup>10</sup>
- (6) Place of birth, YORK, YORKSHIRE ENGLAND
- (7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
  
MOTHER AND FATHER
- (8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?  
ENGLISH
- (9) Legitimate? YES
- (10) Religion. C. OF E
- (11) Names of parents.  
Christian:— ELIZABETH. WILLIAM  
Surname:— NORTHAM. NORTHAM
- (12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
S.G.M.S. 14<sup>th</sup>/20<sup>th</sup> HUSSARS
- (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

- (14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.
- (15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  
Rs 225 - 8 per 31 day month.
- (16) For orphans only.  
(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  
(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?  
(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?  
(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?  
(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.  
(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—
- (17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
TRISALPUR ARMY SCHOOL  
(b) What Standard has the child reached?  
STANDARD ONE
- (18) Any other remarks.

N.B.— Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

This boy has been very well and carefully brought up and the parents are especially deserving.

JAT. Meier -  
Lieut-Colonel,  
Commanding 14<sup>th</sup>/20<sup>th</sup> Hussars.  
Signature of Officer recommending. †

E 18.1.36.

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Summers 12.135.

birth date certificates 1912

Admitted 19/1/36

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal. ~~will furnish printed forms of application and a roll to be filled up.~~

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

### Ineligibility for admission:—

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the school must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

### FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

I certify that I have examined M.V. Northam and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place Risalep

Date 17.1.36

[Signature]  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

RATMS.

### AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

W Northam A.Q.M.S.

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



Descriptive Roll of Harry Douglas Ling

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— 10<sup>th</sup> November</p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:— Capt H. Ling 17/21<sup>st</sup> Lancers In service NAME of CHILD</p> <hr/> <p>(3) Christian:— Harry Douglas</p> <p>(4) Surname:— Ling</p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth, 24<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1931 ✓</p> <p>(6) Place of birth, Abbassia Egypt.</p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents? Both Parents</p> <p>(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? Wholly European</p> <p>(9) Legitimate? yes</p> <p>(10) Religion. C of E.</p> <p>(11) Names of parents. Christian:— Grace Esther Harry Reginald Surname:— Ling</p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:— Capt. 17/21<sup>st</sup> Lancers</p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. R. 197 per month.</p> <p>(16) For orphans only. (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?  (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?  (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?  (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.  (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? NIL. (b) What Standard has the child reached? NIL.</p> <p>(18) Any other remarks</p>
---	---

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*Recd* *23/11/36*

*23/11/36* *AW Ling*  
Lieut. Colonel.  
Commanding 17th/21st Lancers.  
Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Harry Douglas Ling and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Date 17/11/36

[Signature]  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

[Signature]  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

THE ROLL OF

Lrene Heather Ling

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar

(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application:— 19<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1936

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—

Capt. Harry Ling

17/21<sup>st</sup> Lancers

Agillespie Barracks

NAME OF CHILD: Incecut

(3) Christian:— Lrene Heather

(4) Surname:— Ling

(5) Date of birth: 23<sup>rd</sup> 1920

(6) Place of birth: Aldershot Hants.

(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?

Both Parents

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?

Wholly European.

(9) Legitimate?

Yes.

(10) Religion.

C/E.

(11) Names of parents.

Christian:— Harry Grace.

Surname:— LING.

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—

Company Sergeant Major in 17/21<sup>st</sup> Lancers

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.

Rs. 197 per month.

(16) Is he/she in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?

(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?

(c) What was the cause of the Father's/Mother's death?

(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?

(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.

(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended?

Garrison & Madras School, Incecut

(b) What Standard has the child reached?

Standard III.

(18) Any other remarks

N.B.— Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

Signature of Officer recommending. †  
Mout. Colonel.  
Commanding 17/21<sup>st</sup> Lancers.

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Admitted 9/3/37

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined James King and find that she is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place Landour

36

James King  
Capt. I.M.S.  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

W. King Capt. 17/21<sup>st</sup> Lancers.

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

Descriptive Roll of Jacqueline Gladys Liny

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar

(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

- (1) Date of application:— 19<sup>th</sup> Sept 1936.
- (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
Capt. Harry Liny  
17/21<sup>st</sup> Lancers  
Galleopore Barracks Meerut
- NAME of CHILD
- (3) Christian:— Jacqueline Gladys.
- (4) Surname:— Liny.
- (5) Date of birth. 24<sup>th</sup> A. 1929
- (6) Place of birth. Hounslow. Middlesex
- (7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Both Parents.
- (8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?  
Wholly European
- (9) Legitimate?  
Yes
- (10) Religion. C/E
- (11) Names of parents.  
 Christian:— Harry  
Grace  
 Surname:— Liny.
- (12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
Corporal serving in  
17/21<sup>st</sup> Lancers
- (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

- (14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.
- (15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  
Rs 197 per month.
- (16) For orphans only.  
 (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  
 (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?  
 (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?  
 (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?  
 (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.  
 (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—
- (17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
Garrison (children) School Meerut.  
 (b) What Standard has the child reached?  
Standard I
- (18) Any other remarks  
NIL

N.B.— Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

Richard D. 210  
25/11/36

Richard D. 210  
25/11/36  
Major  
 Lieut. Colonel.  
 Commanding 17th/21st Lancers.

Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

W.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

I certify that I have examined Jacques Luy and find that he she is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

Both eyes. Hypermetropic + 4. Glaucoma

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his her education, or earning his her livelihood when grown up.

Place Lahore

[Signature]  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

[Signature] 17/21/1909  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

*Phyllis*  
I certify that I have examined *Joyce Leonard* and find that ~~he~~ <sup>she</sup> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with ~~his~~ <sup>her</sup> education, or earning ~~his~~ <sup>her</sup> livelihood when grown up.

Place *London*

Date *21<sup>st</sup> May 1930*

*G. J. G. G. G.*  
*M.B.A. (Lond.), L.M. (Dub.)*  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*W. Leonard*

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



  
**Descriptive Roll of Kitty Constance Leonard**

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sandhwar  
 (Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— <u>21.5.36</u></p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:—  <u>D. Leonard</u>  <u>S. of A. (I)</u>  <u>Kakul Hazara.</u>  <b>NAME of CHILD</b></p> <hr/> <p>(3) Christian:— <u>Kitty Constance</u></p> <p>(4) Surname:— <u>Leonard</u></p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth, <u>15.7.1920</u></p> <p>(6) Place of birth, <u>Spwicht. Suffolk.</u></p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  <u>Both parents.</u></p> <p>(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?  <u>Wholly European.</u></p> <p>(9) Legitimate?  <u>Yes.</u></p> <p>(10) Religion. <u>Church of England.</u></p> <p>(11) Names of parents.          Christian:— <u>Dennis Constance</u>                            <u>Rutk.</u>          Surname:— <u>Leonard.</u></p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  <u>Battery Sergeant Major (Instructor in Gunnery) Royal Regt. of Artillery.</u></p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  <u>10/- per diem. i.e. Rs. 225 per 30 day month</u>  <u>Rs 65 Marriage allowance.</u></p> <p>(16) For orphans only.</p> <p>(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?</p> <p>(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?</p> <p>(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?</p> <p>(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?</p> <p>(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.</p> <p>(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended?  <u>Abbottabad Garrison School.</u></p> <p>(b) What Standard has the child reached?  <u>III</u></p> <p>(18) Any other remarks.</p>
---	---

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

N.B. 217  
class III  
Rep. 217

Gen. Nelson  
**Captain RA**  
**Adjutant, School of Artillery (India)**  
Signature of Officer Recommending. †  
**(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).**

**NOTE.—**If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Admitted  
21/5/36

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Kitty Leonard and find that she is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect, which could in any way interfere with her education, or earning her livelihood when grown up.

Place Kakul N.W. 7P.

Date 19 5.

G. G. G. G. G.  
L.M.S.S.A. (Lnd). C.M. (Dnb.)  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the school must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

D. Leonard

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

157

**Descriptive Roll of Ray Gladys**

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar.

(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— <u>24-4-1936</u></p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:— <u>S. B. ...</u></p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">NAME of CHILD</p> <hr/> <p>(3) Christian:— <u>Ray Gladys</u></p> <p>(4) Surname:— <u>Ray</u></p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth, <u>17<sup>th</sup> - 1925</u></p> <p>(6) Place of birth. <u>...</u></p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents? <u>having both parents.</u></p> <p>(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? <u>Molly ...</u></p> <p>(9) Legitimate? <u>...</u></p> <p>(10) Religion. <u>...</u></p> <p>(11) Names of parents. Christian:— <u>...</u> Surname:— <u>...</u></p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:— <u>...</u></p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):— <u>...</u></p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred. <u>Serving soldier</u></p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step father's income from all sources. <u>Rs 357-8-0</u> <u>Three hundred and fifty seven rupees eight annas only</u></p> <p>(16) For orphans only.</p> <p>(a) Is <math>\frac{he}{she}</math> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?</p> <p>(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?</p> <p>(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup> death? <sub>Mother's</sub></p> <p>(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?</p> <p>(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.</p> <p>(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? <u>...</u></p> <p>(b) What Standard has the child reached? <u>...</u></p> <p>(18) Any other remarks.</p>
---	---

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

Cecchol N.B. 217  
atom V  
Rep. 1575

J. A. Tree  
Chaplain of Sultunder  
Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

I certify that I have examined  
and find that ~~he~~<sup>she</sup> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with ~~his~~<sup>her</sup> education, or earning ~~his~~<sup>her</sup> livelihood when grown up.

### Ineligibility for admission:—

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Date 8/5

*J. H. ...*  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

### FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

### AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*W. H. ... S/Sgt*  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

R. I. A. S. C

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

**Descriptive Roll of Muriel Ellen Lynes**

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— <b>24-4-1936</b></p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:— <b>413, ...</b></p> <p align="center"><b>NAME of CHILD</b></p> <p>(3) Christian:— <b>Muriel Ellen</b></p> <p>(4) Surname:— <b>Lynes</b></p> <p>(5) Date of birth. <b>21<sup>st</sup> Oct 1922</b></p> <p>(6) Place of birth. <b>Mhow</b></p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents? <b>Having both parents</b></p> <p>(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? <b>Wholly European</b></p> <p>(9) Legitimate? <b>Yes</b></p> <p>(10) Religion. <b>C of E.</b></p> <p>(11) Names of parents. Christian:— <b>George Blackburn</b> + <b>Muriel Lynes</b> Surname:— <b>Lynes</b></p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:— <b>Sypt: serving with the ... A.S.C.</b></p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred. <b>Serving 21<sup>st</sup> Dec</b></p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. <b>Rs 357-8-0</b> <b>Three hundred and fifty seven Rupees and eight paise only</b></p> <p>(16) For orphans only.</p> <p>(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?</p> <p>(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?</p> <p>(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?</p> <p>(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?</p> <p>(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.</p> <p>(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? <b>...</b></p> <p>(b) What Standard has the child reached? <b>V I</b></p> <p>(18) Any other remarks.</p>
--	--

*N.B.*—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

**N. B. 217**  
**Class V**

**R.P. 1575**

**J. G. Bell**  
**Chaplain of Tankunder.**

*Signature of Officer recommending. †*

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

**NOTE.**—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

**32**

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

Rule 5.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

I certify that I have examined \_\_\_\_\_ and find that ~~he~~ <sup>she</sup> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with ~~his~~ <sup>her</sup> education, or earning ~~his~~ <sup>her</sup> livelihood when grown up.

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

*Sulathur*

Date 7.5 '34.

*J. King Powell*  
Capt. R.M.C.

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*W. Jones S/Sgt*

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

*R. I. A. S. C*

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

35 (M 147)  
**Descriptive Roll of - Margaret Meager**

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sandhurst

(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— 21-10-1936.</p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:—  <i>Comd. T. Meager</i>  <i>2nd Bn The Royal Scots</i>  <i>Lahore.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>NAME OF CHILD</b></p> <p>(3) Christian:— <i>Margaret Johnson.</i></p> <p>(4) Surname:— <i>Meager.</i></p> <hr/> <p>Date of birth, 2-4-1930.</p> <p>(6) Place of birth. <i>Husselburgh, Scotland.</i></p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  <i>Legally adopted.</i></p> <p>(9) Legitimate? <i>adopted child.</i></p> <p>(10) Religion. <i>Presbyterian.</i></p> <p>(11) Names of parents.          Christian:— <i>Margaret. Howie.</i>  <i>Thomas. Albert.</i>          Surnames:— <b>MEAGER.</b></p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  <i>Company Quar Master Sergeant.</i>  <i>2nd Bn The Royal Scots.</i></p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—  <i>with Unit.</i></p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. <i>Rs 260/14/-</i></p> <p>(16) For orphans only.</p> <p>(a) Is <del>he</del> <sup>she</sup> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?</p> <p>(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?</p> <p>(c) What was the cause of the <del>Father's</del> <sup>Mother's</sup> death?</p> <p>(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?</p> <p>(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.</p> <p>(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? <i>Army School: bna</i>  <i>Coronet - 24 months</i></p> <p>(b) What Standard has the child reached? <i>1st.</i></p> <p>(18) Any other remarks.</p>
---	---

A.B. Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this form.

*Class III*  
*K.B. 216*  
*10-4-36*

*Philip Meager*  
 CAPTAIN.  
 COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BN, THE ROYAL SCOTS.  
 THE ROYAL REGIMENT.  
 Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

When a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*157*  
*16-4-36*  
*6-5-36*

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If his consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Margaret Meager and find that she is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with her education, or earning her livelihood when grown up.

Place Lahore

Date 21<sup>st</sup> Feby. 1936

A. W. ...

(Signature of Medical Officer)

M. O. Bind...  
Lahore

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules regard to leave and final removal.

Margaret Meager

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



M-143

Descriptive Roll of ANTHONY JOHN MORRIS

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application:— 28-10-36

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
Anthony John Morris

NAME of CHILD

(3) Christian:— ANTHONY JOHN

(4) Surname:— MORRIS

(5) Date of birth. 26. 9. 29. SS

(6) Place of birth. CAMBERLEY

(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
BOTH PARENTS

Wholly European or of mixed parentage?

Legitimate? YES

(10) Religion. C of E

(11) Names of parents.  
Christian:— John Arthur & Phyllis  
Surname:— MORRIS

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
Squadron Serjt Major  
17/21st Lancers

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—  
Serving Soldier

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  
Rs 270

(16) For orphans only.  
(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?

(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?

(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?

(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?

(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.

(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended? —  
St. John's School — MEERUT

(b) What Standard has the child reached?  
One

(18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

M.B. 222  
29/11/36

M.P. York  
Major  
Signature of Officer recommending

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If the consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility of admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education in any way or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

I certify that I have examined \_\_\_\_\_ and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place Meerut

Date 7. 11. 36

*H. S. Dhillon*  
M.B.B.S.  
Sur Staff Surgeon Major  
(Signature of Medical Officer)  
Meerut

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*J. Amouris*  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



Descriptive Roll of EDGAR LEONARD MILES.

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application:— 11-6-36

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—

1662459. Art/Sgt. Miles. C.L.  
"I" Battery (Bull's Troop) R.H.A.  
Risalpur. N.W.F.P. India.

NAME of CHILD

(3) Christian:— Edgar Leonard.

(4) Surname:— Miles.

(5) Date of birth. 25th, May, 1929.

(6) Place of birth. Bishops Waltham, Hants.

(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Both parents.

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? European.

(9) Legitimate? Yes.

(10) Religion. Salvationist

(11) Names of parents. Charles Leonard.  
Christian:— Althea Margaret.

Surname:— Miles.

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served  
or is serving:—  
Art/Sgt. "I" Battery R.H.A.

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the  
Army):—  
Still serving

(14) If the father was, on the Pen : Reserve  
Establishment state when he was to d.

(15) Exact step-fa income from all  
so

(16) orphans only. Plus <sup>9/- per</sup> <sup>month</sup> <sup>in</sup> <sup>possession</sup> <sup>of</sup> <sup>any</sup> <sup>property</sup>  
the in possession of any property  
where is it lodged, and what is <sup>usage</sup> <sup>wanted</sup>

(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension at  
is the amount, and from whom and is  
it drawn?

(c) What was the cause of the Father's death?  
Mother's

(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at  
the time of his death?

(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert  
name, address and relationship, (if related) of such  
Guardian.

(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
Military School, Nowshera.  
" " Khanspur.

(b) What Standard has the child reached?  
Infants.

(18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*J. Stacey* Capt. R. H. A.  
Commanding ("I" Bull's Troop) R. H. A.  
Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain  
or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent  
or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension  
is awarded.

*Noted*  
*11/2/36*

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms for application and a descriptive roll to be filled up by the parents.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Indian Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that no amount shall be deducted from the Accounts Department.
- (b) If the consent be withdrawn, children will be admitted to their parents' guardians.
- (c) Only children under 12 months' age will be permitted for admission:—

Children are eligible for admission if it is idiotic or some disease or infirmity which will render the education, if possible, or very difficult, or which may hinder candidates from earning their livelihood when grown up.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

#### FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Benares, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

### MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have examined Edgar Leonard Miles and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place Khanpou

Date 15/6/36

Edmund Caplan  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

### AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.


I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

G. L. Miles Sgt.  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

71.2



**Descriptive Roll of WALLACE ROWLAND MILES**

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, anawar  
*(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India)*

(1) Date of application:— 11-6-36.

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
 1662459. Art/Sgt. Miles. C.L.  
 "I" Battery (Bull's Troop) R.H.A.  
 Risalpur. N.W.F.P. India.

**NAME of CHILD**

(3) Christian:— Wallace Rowland.

(4) Surname:— Miles.

(5) Date of birth. 19th, March, 1927.

(6) Place of birth. Portsmouth.

(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
 Both parents.

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? **European.**

(9) Legitimate? **Yes.**

(10) Religion. **Salvationist**

(11) Names of parents.  
 Christian:— Charles Leonard.  
                   Althea Margaret.  
 Surname:— Miles.

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
 Art/Sgt. "I" Battery R.H.A.

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—  
 Still serving

(14) If the father or was, on the or Reserve Establishm when he was transferred.

(15) Exact of father's per income from all  
*9/- per week*  
*65 Rupees Month*  
*Share only. See notes*

(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?

(c) What was the cause of the Father's death?  
 Mother's death?

(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?

(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.

(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
 Military School, Nowshera.  
                   "                  "                  Khanspur.

(b) What Standard has the child reached?  
 3rd.

(18) Any other remarks.

*N.B.*—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*B. 118*  
*Registered*  
*16/6/36*  
*Ref: 118/36*

*J. Starling*  
 Capt. R. H. A.  
 Commanding ("I" Bull's Troop) R. H. A.  
 Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

**NOTE.**—If a child becomes eligible for pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*Not used*  
*11/11/36*  
*11/11/36*

Rule 3. Applications for the admission of children must be filled up by the parents or guardians who will furnish printed and descriptive roll to be filled

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Indian Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that a monthly amount shall be deducted from the pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If the father is unable to be with drawn children will be admitted to their guardians.
- (c) Only children under 15 months of age will be admitted.

For admission:—

Children are eligible for admission if it is idiotic or some disease or infirmity which will render the child impossible, or very difficult, or which may hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

### FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have examined Wallace Roland Miles and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Khanzpur

Date

25/6/36

Edmund Caplan  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

### AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

C. H. Miles Sr.

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

Descriptive Roll of *Patrick Mormsey*

candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
 (Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

Application:— 1/4/36

Home address of applicant:—

*P. J. Mormsey*  
 R.I.A.S.C.  
 61 Clyde Row Hastings  
 NAME of CHILD *Colcutt*

(3) Christian:— *Patrick*

(4) Surname:— *Mormsey*

(5) Date of birth, *27.3.1925*

(6) Place of birth, *Rawalpindi*

(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?

*Both Parents*

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? *wholly*

(9) Legitimate? *Yes*

(10) Religion. *R.C.*

(11) Names of parents.

Christian:— *Patrick & Eileen*

Surname:— *Mormsey*

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:

*Sgt P. Mormsey R.I.A.S.C.*

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. *Average Rs. 353/- per mensem*

(16) For orphans only.

(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and where is it lodged, and what is the amount?

(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and what is the amount, and from whom is it drawn?

(c) What was the cause of the Father's death? Mother's death?

(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?

(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.

(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended? *Military School Fort William Calcutta*

(b) What Standard has the child reached? *just passed Standard II*

(18) Any other remarks.

Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is produced to this effect.

*Class V*  
*R.B. 216*  
*10.4.36*

*H. S. Ardern*  
 R.I.A.S.C.  
 Signature of Officer recommending. † E.S.O.

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain Calcutta or gazetted Civilian official).

When a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent, guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*Admitted*  
*25/2/36*

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish the forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

Eligibility for admission:—

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hinder candidates from earning their living.

Illegitimacy is necessarily a bar to admission to the school, the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

### MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have examined which is  
and find that he is free from any hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child of any deformity or mental defect will not in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place Calcutta

Date 20/3/36

J. G. Paul  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

### FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

### AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me shall be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 12 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules regarding leave and final removal.

R. P. A. S. C.  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



**Descriptive Roll of PAMELA LOIS HIPKIN**

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application:— 15<sup>th</sup> APRIL 1936

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
CPL D. HIPKIN  
1<sup>st</sup> LINCOLNSHIRE REGT  
AHMEDABAD  
NAME OF CHILD

---

(3) Christian:— PAMELA LOIS

(4) Surname:— HIPKIN

---

(5) Date of birth. 4-10-28

(6) Place of birth. AHMEDABAD

(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?  
 Legitimate? YES.  
 Religion. by E.  
 Names of parents.  
 Christian:— Dennis Frank  
 Grace Iris Horner  
 Surname:— Hipkin  
 Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:— Corporal  
 1<sup>st</sup> Bn Lincolnshire Regt  
 (8) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—  
 Soldier

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  
 Soldier's Home Pay (CPL)

(16) For orphans only.  
 (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  
 (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?  
 (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?  
 (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?  
 (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.  
 (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
 Military Schools  
 Batterick Camp & Lincoln  
 (b) What Standard has the child reached?  
 Standard one

(18) Any other remarks.  
 Very Bright child for her age.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

188<sup>th</sup>  
 N.B. 21<sup>st</sup>  
 29/4/35

C. Tennant CAPTAIN  
 Signature of Officer recommending  
 COG "A" Coy. 1<sup>st</sup> Bn LINCOLNSHIRE REGT  
 (May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Admitted  
 29/4/35

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Paul and find that she is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child of the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with her education, or earning her livelihood when grown up.

Place Amritsar

Date 24/3/36

[Signature]  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

[Signature]  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

(H.141)



# Descriptive Roll of Evelyn Hogg

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

- (1) Date of application:— 21-3-1936.
  - (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
S/Sergt A. Hogg  
20 Coy. R.I.A.S.C.  
Rawl Pindi
- 
- NAME of CHILD
- 
- (3) Christian:— Evelyn
  - (4) Surname:— Hogg
- 
- (5) Date of birth. 12/2/25.
  - (6) Place of birth. Middlesbrough
  - (7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Both Parents
  - (8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? European
  - (9) Legitimate? Yes
  - (10) Religion. Methodist
  - (11) Names of parents.  
Christian:— Janet & Albert George  
Surname:— Hogg
  - (12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
S/Sergt  
R.I.A.S.C.
  - (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

- (14) If the father is or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.
- (15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  
Rs 340 per month
- (16) For orphans only.
  - (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?
  - (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?
  - (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?
  - (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?
  - (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.
  - (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—
- (17) (a) What school has the child attended? Army Schools  
in general at present.  
Westridge Army School  
(b) What Standard has the child reached? Rawl Pindi.  
Standard Four.
- (18) Any other remarks.

N.B.— Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

[Signature] Major,  
Commanding No. 20 M.T. Coy. R.I.A.S.C.

Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE:— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*[Handwritten notes and signatures in the bottom left corner, including 'M. H. 150']*

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount to be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

I certify that I have examined Evelyn Wozzy and find that she is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with her education, or earning the her livelihood when grown up.

### Ineligibility for admission:—

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Place Lawalpindi

Date 21-3-36

H. Cunningham

Capt. I. M. S.

Staff Surgeon "B"

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

### FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

### AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

44 Class 3 H 142 12

Descriptive Roll of MAURICE WILLIAM HOWELL.

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application:— 23-3-36.

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
Sergt. C. Howell  
R.E. Lines,  
Roorkee. U.P.

---

NAME of CHILD

(3) Christian:— Maurice William

(4) Surname:— Howell.

---

(5) Date of birth. 14-10-30.

(6) Place of birth. B.M.H. Shornecliffe.

(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
**Both Parents.**

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? **European.**

(9) Legitimate? **Yes**

(10) Religion. **C. of E.**

(11) Names of parents. **Cyril William**  
Christian:— **Lilian May**  
Surname:— **Howell.**

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
**Sergt: Roorkee Det: "H" Coy: R.E.,  
K.G.O., Bengal S. & M.**

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

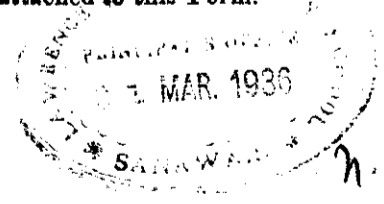
(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  
**Rs. 209-4-0.**

(16) For orphans only.  
(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  
(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?  
(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?  
(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?  
(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.  
(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
**B.A. Childrens School, Roorkee.**  
(b) What Standard has the child reached?  
**Infants.**

(18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.



class III  
N.B. 215  
10.4.36

Capt: R.E.,  
Corps Adjutant, K.G.O., Bengal Sappers & Miners.

Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or suffers from some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Maurice William J. Jowell and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place Lonkew.

Date 27. 3. 36.

[Signature]  
27/3/36

J. Goodall.  
Capt. Ind.

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

[Signature]

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

H. 136



Descriptive Roll of Jeanine Hamilton

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application:—

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—

NAME of CHILD

---

(3) Christian:— Jeanine, Irene, Mary

(4) Surname:— Hamilton

---

(5) Date of birth. 9-8-30.

(6) Place of birth. Bangalore

(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Fatherless

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? European

(9) Legitimate? Yes

(10) Religion. Church of England

(11) Names of parents.  
Christian:—  
Surname:—

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
Captain - R.I.A.S.C. + Cantonment

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.

(16) For orphans only.  
(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  
(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?  
(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death? Lice  
(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death? Cantonment Department  
(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.  
John Hamilton - uncle  
Civil Aviation Department, Govt. of India  
(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended? Nil.  
(b) What Standard has the child reached? —

(18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

ROYAL MILITARY SCHOOL  
SANAWAR  
17 FEB. 1936

Admitted  
28/2/36

David S. McGeary  
Chaplain - Sanawar  
Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined J. L. Hamilton and find that she is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place New Delhi

Date 14/2/36

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.


I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



H. 138  
  
 Descriptive Roll of Peter Mortimer Harrington

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar.  
 (Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup></p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:—          S/Cmdr G. W. Harrington          R. I. A. S. C.          NAME of CHILD</p> <p>(3) Christian:— S. Peter Mortimer</p> <p>(4) Surname:— Harrington</p> <p>(5) Date of birth, June 25<sup>th</sup> 1925</p> <p>(6) Place of birth, Poona.</p> <p>(7) <del>Fatherless, motherless,</del> or having both parents?</p> <p>(8) Wholly European <del>or of European parentage</del>?</p> <p>(9) Legitimate? Yes</p> <p>(10) Religion, C. P. C.</p> <p>(11) Names of parents          Christian:— George William          Surname:— Annie Dorothy          Harrington</p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—          S/Cmdr R. I. A. S. C.</p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.</p> <p>(16) For orphans only.          (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?          (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?          (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?          (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?          (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.          (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended?          (b) What Standard has the child reached?</p> <p>(18) Any other remarks.</p>
--	--

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Peter Harrington and find that <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with <sup>his</sup>/<sub>her</sub> education, or earning <sup>his</sup>/<sub>her</sub> livelihood when grown up.

Place Sanawar

Date 17-2-86.

W. H. S. P. O. P.  
Resident Medical Officer,  
The ~~Sanawar~~ Medical Office School

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

S. W. Harrington Parent

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

11 138



# Descriptive Roll of Colin Hortner Harrington

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

- (1) Date of application:— Feb 3<sup>rd</sup>
  - (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
S/Cmdt G.W. Harrington  
R. I. A. S. C
- 
- NAME OF CHILD
- 
- (3) Christian:— Colin Hortner
  - (4) Surname:— Harrington
- 
- (5) Date of birth, Aug: 30<sup>th</sup> 1923.
  - (6) Place of birth, Poona.
  - (7) ~~Fatherless, motherless, or~~ having both parents?
  - (8) ~~Wholly European~~ ~~percentage?~~
  - (9) Legitimate? Yes.
  - (10) Religion, Cop.
  - (11) Names of parents:—  
Christian:— George. Selham  
Surname:— Annie. Dorothy.  
Harrington.
  - (12) Rank, Regiment or Department which father served or is serving:—  
S/Cmdt R. I. A. S. C.
  - (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

- (14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.
- (15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.
- (16) For orphans only.
  - (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?
  - (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?
  - (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?
  - (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?
  - (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.
  - (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—
- (17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
(b) What Standard has the child reached?
- (18) Any other remarks.

N.B.— Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE:— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Colin Harrington and find that <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with <sup>his</sup>/<sub>her</sub> education, or earning <sup>his</sup>/<sub>her</sub> livelihood when grown up.

Place Sanawar.

Date 17-2-36

W. H. Reed

Capt. I. M. N.

(Signature of Medical Officer,  
The Lawrence Royal Military School)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

S. N. Harrington Cond.

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

H 137



Descriptive Roll of Harry James Hancock

Candidate for admission into the Lawrefice Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application:— 14-1-36

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—

Conductor. H. Hancock  
Headquarters  
Chaklala

NAME of CHILD

(3) Christian:— Harry James

(4) Surname:— Hancock

(5) Date of birth, 6-8-22.

(6) Place of birth, London.

(7) ~~Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?~~

(8) Wholly European ~~or of mixed parentage?~~

(9) Legitimate? Yes.

(10) Religion, b. of: E.

(11) Names of parents.

Christian:— Nellie and Harry.

Surname:— Hancock.

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—

Conductor, Royal Indian Army Service Corps

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. 460/-

(16) For orphans only.

(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?

(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?

(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?

(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?

(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.

(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended? Army Schools only.

(b) What Standard has the child reached? Five.

(18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

E

Wm Andrew Gome  
Pension Chaplain

Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Admitted  
20/1/36

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

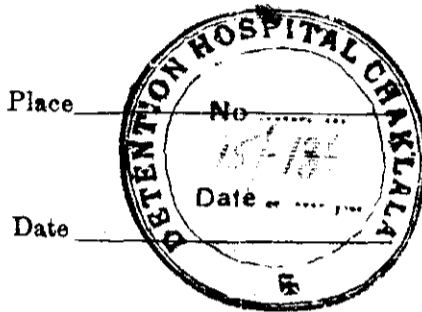
**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Harry and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.



*[Signature]*  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*H. Hancock*  
Conductor.

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

11-137



# Descriptive Roll of Mona Daisy Hancock.

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

- (1) Date of application:— 14-1-36.
- (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
Conductor. H. Hancock.  
Headquarters. Chakras.

---

- NAME of CHILD

---

- (3) Christian:— Mona Daisy.
- (4) Surname:— Hancock.

---

- (5) Date of birth, 20-1-24.
- (6) Place of birth, Bombay.
- (7) ~~Fatherless, motherless, or~~ having both parents?
- (8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?
- (9) Legitimate? Yes.
- (10) Religion. G. of E.
- (11) Names of parents.  
Christian:— Nellie and Henry.  
Surname:— Hancock.
- (12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
Conductor, Royal Indian Army Service Corps.
- (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

- (14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.
- (15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. 460/-
- (16) For orphans only.
  - (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?
  - (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?
  - (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?
  - (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?
  - (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.
  - (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—
- (17) (a) What school has the child attended? Army School only.
- (b) What Standard has the child reached? Five
- (18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*Summ...*  
100/148

E

*Manjow Gouri*  
Senior Chaplain  
Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

**NOTE.**—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Admitted  
20/1/36

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Das Har and find that he she is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his her education, or earning his her livelihood when grown up.



E. S. Cap...  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

S. Hancock.  
Conductor.

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



F. 67



FREDERICK

Descriptive Roll of PETER LINDBERGH FIELD

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application:— 11<sup>th</sup> AUGUST 1936

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
Staff Sergeant A.E.B. Field  
R.I.A.S.C  
Station Supply Depot  
WANA.  
NAME OF CHILD

(3) Christian:— PETER LINDBERGH  
FREDERICK

(4) Surname:— FIELD

(5) Date of birth, 6<sup>th</sup> JULY 1927

(6) Place of birth, Quetta

(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Mother (Divorced in England)  
Father serving with Army in India

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?  
wholly European

(9) Legitimate? Yes.

(10) Religion. Wesleyan.

(11) Names of parents.  
Christian:— Alfred Guston "Father"  
Bonneville  
Surname:— Field

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
Staff Sergeant R.I.A.S.C

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  
Pay 250. MESSING ALLOWANCE 8/7/6 DEDUCT.  
STAFF PAY 30 CLOTHING " 7/5 INCOME TAX 9/7/6  
MARRIAGE ALLOWANCE TO TOTAL } 354 SUBS TO WIDOWS } 1/6/6

(16) For orphans only.

(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount? 10/13/6

(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?

(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?

(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?

(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.

(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
Barnet School in England  
Army School in India from Jan 1936

(b) What Standard has the child reached?  
Standard II JKR.

(18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

A. B. 219

Signature of Officer recommending.  
Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.

Rule 8.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or diseased or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined  
and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place Cliffden

Date 14.8.36

  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.



To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



# Descriptive Roll of HERMINA PATRICIA MARY FIELD

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— <u>11<sup>th</sup> AUGUST 1936</u></p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:— <u>Staff Sergeant A.E.B. Field</u> <u>R.I.A.S.C</u> <u>Station Supply Depot</u> <u>WANA</u> NAME of CHILD</p> <hr/> <p>(3) Christian:— <u>HERMINA PATRICIA</u> <u>MARY</u></p> <p>(4) Surname:— <u>FIELD</u></p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth, <u>17<sup>th</sup> March 1929.</u></p> <p>(6) Place of birth, <u>Jubbulpore.</u></p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents? <u>Mother (Died in England)</u> <u>In the service with Army in India.</u></p> <p>(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? <u>Wholly European</u></p> <p>(9) Legitimate? <u>Yes.</u></p> <p>(10) Religion. <u>Wesleyan.</u></p> <p>(11) Names of parents. Christian:— <u>Alfred Euston "Father"</u> <u>Bonneville</u> Surname:— <u>Field</u></p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:— <u>Staff Sergeant R.I.A.S.C</u></p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. <u>PAY 250 MESSING ALLOWANCE 8/7/- DEDUCT</u> <u>STAFF PAY 30 CLOTHING 7/6 INCOME TAX</u> <u>MARRIAGE ALLOWANCE 70 NET TOTAL } 354 WIDOWS &amp;</u> <u>DUE ORPHANS</u></p> <p>(16) For orphans only.</p> <p>(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount? <u>10/3/-</u></p> <p>(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?</p> <p>(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?</p> <p>(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?</p> <p>(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.</p> <p>(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? <u>Council Kindergarten in England</u> <u>Army School in India from</u> <u>Jan 1936</u></p> <p>(b) What Standard has the child reached? <u>Class II. J.R.</u></p> <p>(18) Any other remarks.</p>
--	---

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*Handwritten notes:*  
N 2 19  
1936  
Admitted

I. Henderson Captain R.I.A.S.C  
Officer in Charge Supply Depot Wana  
Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*Handwritten notes:*  
Admitted  
11/2/36

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or diseased or infirmity which will render it impossible, or very difficult, or which may hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

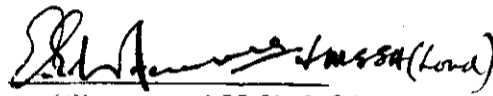
**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined  
and find that ~~he~~ <sup>she</sup> is free from any constitutional  
hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with ~~his~~ <sup>her</sup> education, or earning ~~his~~ <sup>her</sup> livelihood when grown up.

Place Cliffdon

Date 14-8-36

  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.



To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

(466)



# Descriptive Roll of JOAN MARION FORD

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application:— 25<sup>th</sup> June 1936

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—

J. C. H. FORD.

Alsie Branch, Alsie.

NAME OF CHILD

(3) Christian:— JOAN MARION

(4) Surname:— FORD.

(5) Date of birth, ~~25th~~ April 28<sup>th</sup> 1931.

(6) Place of birth. SIMLA. INDIA.

(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?

Both parents.

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?

Wholly European.

(9) Legitimate? Yes.

(10) Religion. C. of E.

(11) Names of parents.

Christian (a) Mother. DOROTHY EMILY.

(b) Father. JOHN ERIC HARRINGTON

Surname:— FORD.

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—

Lieut. 2nd Bn The Buffs (SA).

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

Assistant, Alsie Branch Alsie.

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.

Remainder Salary Rs. 260/- per m.

(16) For orphans only.

(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?

(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?

(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?

(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?

(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.

(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended? Nil.

(b) What Standard has the child reached? N.A.

(18) Any other remarks. Mother recently lost infant + is suffering from Infant Disease.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

Alsie Branch  
J.C.H. Alsie Alsie.

Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

2/7/36

6/2/36

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined JOAN MARION FORD and find that ~~she~~ <sup>she</sup> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with ~~his~~ <sup>his</sup> education, or earning ~~his~~ <sup>her</sup> livelihood when grown up.

Place Summer Hill

Date 25<sup>th</sup> June 1936

*[Signature]*  
A. O. S/c Summer Hill  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*[Signature]*

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

H. 6911

Descriptive Roll of

*Florence Fuller*

for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar

(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application:—

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—

NAME of CHILD

(3) Christian:— *F. Florence*

(4) Surname:— *Fuller*

(5) Date of birth. *11.11.1924*

(6) Place of birth. *S.M.H. Rawalpindi*

(7) ~~Fatherless, motherless, or~~ having both parents?

*Having both parents*

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?

(9) Legitimate? *Wholly European.*

(10) Religion. *C of C.*

(11) Names of parents.

Christian:— *Alfred, + Florence*

Surname:— *Fuller.*

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—

*Conductor, R.I.A.S.C.*

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

*Still serving.*

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. *Rs 430.*

(16) For orphans only.

(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?

(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?

(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?

(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?

(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.

(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended?

*Garrison School  
Chaklala.*

(b) What Standard has the child reached?

*Standard III.*

(18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*Admitted  
29/7/24*

*R. H. ...*  
Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

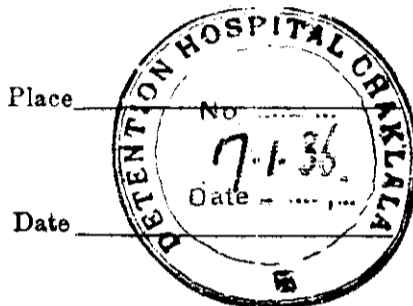
**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Lourence Fuller and find that ~~he~~ she is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with ~~his~~ her education, or earning ~~his~~ her livelihood when grown up.



Ernest Copping  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

L. D. Fuller

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



C.16

11092



Descriptive Roll of Colin Olive Otley

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

- (1) Date of application:— 27th August 1936
- (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
No. 4793544 R.Q.M.S. J. Otley  
1st Bn The Lincolnshire Regiment  
Nasirabad,  
Rajputana.  
NAME of CHILD
- (3) Christian:— Colin Olive
- (4) Surname:— OTLEY
- (5) Date of birth, 20th August 1931
- (6) Place of birth, Lincoln, England
- (7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Both parents living
- (8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? Wholly European
- (9) Legitimate? Yes.
- (10) Religion, Roman Catholic
- (11) Names of parents:—  
Christian:— Father JACK Mother OLWEN MURIE  
Surname:— OTLEY OTLEY
- (12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant  
1st Bn The Lincolnshire Regiment
- (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

- (14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.
- (15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. Army Pay and Allowances only  
Source of income = Rs. 40-2-13-6 p.a.
- (16) For orphans only.
  - (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?
  - (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?
  - (c) What was the cause of the Father's Mother's death?
  - (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?
  - (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.
  - (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—
- (17) (a) What school has the child attended? British Army Childrens School
- (b) What Standard has the child reached? Infant
- (18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

Elect'd  
4/9/36

*[Signature]*  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Comd. 1st Bn. The Lincolnshire Regt.  
Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*[Handwritten initials]*

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Colin Elsie Oddy and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place Harirabad Raj.

Date 28-8-36.

H. K. S. N. S. N.  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

Br. H. S. N. S. N. S. N.  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

**Descriptive Roll of Dudley Vossler.**

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application: 16.1.36.</p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:— R.Q.M.S. R.J. Vossler, 1/Bedfs &amp; Herts Regt., Chakrata. U.P.</p> <p align="center"><b>NAME of CHILD</b></p> <hr/> <p>(3) Christian:— Dudley.</p> <p>(4) Surname:— VOSSLER. <span style="float:right">JS</span></p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth. 31. 3. 1930.</p> <p>(6) Place of birth. Aldershot. England.</p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  Both parents alive.</p> <p>(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? Wholly European.</p> <p>(9) Legitimate? Yes.</p> <p>(10) Religion. C. of E.</p> <p>(11) Names of parents. Christian:— Father. Mother. Reginald. Shirin. Surname:— Vossler. Vossler.</p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:— R.Q.M.S., 1/Bedfs &amp; Herts Regt.</p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):— -----</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred. -----</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  Gross income:— Rs. 330. p.m.</p> <p>(16) For orphans only. (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?  (c) What was the cause of the Father's death? Mother's death?  (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?  (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship. (if related) of such Guardian.  (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? Army School. Lebong &amp; Chakrata. (b) What Standard has the child reached?  K.G.</p> <p>(18) Any other remarks. Elder brother, R.G.L. Vossler, is a pupil at the L.R.M.S. Sanawar.</p>
---	--

*N.B.*— Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*Summons No. 139*

*E. Birt Certificate returned 19/1/36*

*R. Shikr Croker*  
*1/Bedfs & Herts Regt.*  
Signature of Officer recommending.

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

**NOTE.**— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*Admitted 15/2/36*

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL**

I certify that I have examined Chakrata and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place Chakrata

Date 27-1-36

*H. H. Havelton*  
*Medical Officer*  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*B. S. S. S. S.*  
*16th Jan 1936*  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

Relative Roll of **PHILIP JAMES VICKERS**

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

- (1) Date of application:— 10-1-36
- (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
S/Sgt. P. VICKERS.  
c/o. No. 20 M.T. Coy. R.I.A.S.C.  
RAWALPINDI.
- NAME of CHILD
- (3) Christian:— PHILIP JAMES
- (4) Surname:— VICKERS.
- (5) Date of birth. 24-7-25
- (6) Place of birth. ALDERSHOT. ENGLAND.
- (7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
BOTH.
- (8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?
- (9) Legitimate? YES. EUROPEAN.
- (10) Religion. C of E.
- (11) Names of parents.  
Christian:— PHILIP & CAROLINA  
IKEENE  
Surname:— VICKERS.
- (12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
STAFF-SERGEANT.  
R.I.A.S.C.
- (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.

	Rs.	A.	P.
(15)	320	0	0

(16) For orphans only.

(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?

(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?

(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?

(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?

(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.

(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended?

PRESENTATION CONVENT SCHOOL  
RAWALPINDI & MURREE.

(b) What Standard has the child reached?

K 1/2

(18) Any other remarks

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*Summar no. 141*  
*E*  
*but stop. ok*  
*whenever*  
*28/2/36*

*J. Anderson* Major,  
Commanding No. 20 M.T. Coy. R.I.A.S.C.  
Signature of Officer recommending.

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Admitted  
28/2/36

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

MEDICAL

I certify that I have examined Philip James and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place Rashtapindi

Date 10<sup>th</sup> January '06

K. Cunningham

Capt. I. M. E.

Staff Surgeon "F"

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

Philip James S/Sgt.  
R.I.A.S.C.

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



D-74

Descriptive Roll of Dennis William DUFFIELD

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar.  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— <i>21<sup>st</sup> November 1936.</i></p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:— <i>No 1041344. Gunner DUFFIELD T.C. 'S' Field Battery, 15<sup>th</sup> Field Brigade R.A. Tubbulpore</i> NAME of CHILD</p> <hr/> <p>(3) Christian:— <i>Dennis William</i></p> <p>(4) Surname:— <i>DUFFIELD</i></p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth, <i>6<sup>th</sup> January 1931</i></p> <p>(6) Place of birth, <i>Families Hospital, Woolwich, England</i></p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents? <i>Both parents. Parents separated no one in U.K.</i></p> <p>(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? <i>wholly</i></p> <p>(9) Legitimate? <i>Yes.</i></p> <p>(10) Religion. <i>Church of England</i></p> <p>(11) Names of parents. Christian:— <i>John Charles }                   <i>Mary Alice</i> }</i> Surname:— <i>Duffield</i></p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father <del>served</del> or is serving:— <i>Gunner, 'S' Field Battery, 15<sup>th</sup> Field Brigade R.A.</i></p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred. <i>Still serving</i></p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. <i>Rs. 10/- per mensem Marriage Allowance Rs. 78/12/- approx. pay per mensem</i></p> <p>(16) For orphans only.</p> <p>(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount? <i>—</i></p> <p>(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn? <i>No</i></p> <p>(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death? <i>—</i></p> <p>(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death? <i>—</i></p> <p>(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian. <i>—</i></p> <p>(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:— <i>—</i></p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? <i>St. Joseph's Convent, Saugor C.P.</i> (b) What Standard has the child reached? <i>Just commenced school.</i></p> <p>(18) Any other remarks.</p>
--	---

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*Checked*

*[Signature]*  
Major R. A.  
Commanding 15<sup>th</sup> Field Brigade R. A.  
Signature of Officer recommending. †  
(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain  
or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*4/1/36*

*[Signature]*

3.— Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Pennis William Poffe and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place Culchulpore

Date 12-1-37

[Signature]  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

John Charles Duffield

Nº 1041344 Gunn

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



D. 17

# Descriptive Roll of LEONARD CLIVE DAY

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sahawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

- (1) Date of application:— 24.11.36.
  - (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
Sergeant L. G. Day,  
2nd South Staffordshire Regiment.
- 
- NAME of CHILD
- 
- (3) Christian:— Leonard Clive
  - (4) Surname:— Day.
- 
- (5) Date of birth, 1/2/32. 500.
  - (6) Place of birth, Belchi.
  - (7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Having both parents.
  - (8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?  
Father European - mother country born.
  - (9) Legitimate? Yes.
  - (10) Religion. Church of England.
  - (11) Names of parents.  
Christian:— Leonard George and  
Jane Elizabeth  
Surname:— Day.
  - (12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
Band Sergeant, 2nd South  
Staffordshire Regiment.
  - (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—  
—

- (14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.  
—
- (15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  
Army pay - 7/- a day.
- (16) For orphans only.
  - (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  
—
  - (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?  
—
  - (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?  
—
  - (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?  
—
  - (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.  
—
  - (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—  
—
- (17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
None.
- (b) What Standard has the child reached?  
—
- (18) Any other remarks.  
See attached statement.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

9

Registered  
Page 225  
Class III

*Phawar K. Col.*

Signature of Officer recommending.

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

we 29/3





Descriptive Roll of Master John Lionel Brunton-Douglas

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application:— 28<sup>th</sup> Sept '36.

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
Thomas William Brunton -  
Police Station Douglas.  
Parliament Street -  
New Delhi  
NAME of CHILD

(3) Christian:— John Lionel

(4) Surname:— Brunton-Douglas.

(5) Date of birth, 1929 march 26<sup>th</sup>

(6) Place of birth, Ambala.

(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Both parents alive.

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? European

(9) Legitimate? No

(10) Religion. Church of England.

(11) Names of parents. T. W. Brunton - Douglas  
Clara  
Christian:— Thomas William Clara  
Surname:— Brunton Douglas.

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
By Corporal. 4<sup>th</sup> Queen's Own  
Hussars.

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):— Subaltern. Punjab  
Overseas. Sergeant -  
Punjab Police.

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.  
Transferred to Reserve in 1926.

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  
Rs. 250/-

(16) For orphans only.  
(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  
(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?  
(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?  
(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?  
(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.  
(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
St. Theresa's Convent -  
Delhi.  
(b) What Standard has the child reached?  
Infants.

(18) Any other remarks. No.

N.B.— Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

H. B. 211  
done

Shepherd Seth  
Deputy Supt of Police  
Delhi  
Signature of Officer recommending. †

Electd  
Resd 9/10/36

† May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or Gazetted Civilian official.

Admitted 28<sup>th</sup> 9/36.  
29/9/36  
Box 24  
26/2

Rule 5.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

Ineligibility for admission:—

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

I certify that I have examined John Douglas and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place New Delhi

Date 30.9.86

M. K. Husain  
(Signature of Medical Officer)  
Willingdon Hospital

AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amount outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

Mrs. J. Douglas  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

**1913**

**III**

**Descriptive Roll of Kathleen Elizabeth Mary Doyle.**

Candidate for Admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar.  
(Preference is given to orphans of British soldiers who have died in the Service in India and children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of Application:—</p> <p>(2) Name and full address of Applicant:— Captain T. Doyle, c/o the Burmah Shell, Budge Budge.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NAME of CHILD</p> <p>(3) Christian:— Kathleen Elizabeth Mary</p> <p>(4) Surname:— Doyle.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">When born.</p> <p>(5) Day 20th. Month. February Year. 1930.</p> <p>(6) Fatherless, Motherless, or having both parents? Both parents.</p> <p>(7) Wholly European or of mixed Parentage? Wholly European.</p> <p>(8) Legitimate? Yes.</p> <p>(9) Religion? Roman Catholic.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Names of Parents.</p> <p>(10) Christian:— Thomas, Kathleen.</p> <p>(11) Surname:— Doyle.</p> <p>(12) Rank, and Regiment in the British Army in which father served or is serving:— At present:— Captain Royal Engineers (A.I.R.O.)</p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):— Asst. Engineer Burmah Shell.</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred. <b>Transferred to Class "Z" Army Reserve on 24-2-19. Still serving.</b></p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources Rs 370/-/- less 7½ % per month</p> <p>(16) For orphans only.</p> <p>(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount? .....</p> <p>(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn? .....</p> <p>(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death? .....</p> <p>(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death? .....</p> <p>(17) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian: .....</p> <p>(18) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:— Kathleen Doyle, Mother, c/o the Burmah Shell, Budge Budge.</p> <p>(19) (a) What school has the child attended? None.</p> <p>(b) What Standard has the child reached?</p> <p>(20) Remarks.</p>
--	---

Copies of Birth and Baptismal Certificates are to be attached to this Form, Registration of application will not be carried out until these certificates are received.

Signature

*E. H. ...*  
Officer recommending.

*Brian K. ...*

† "Officer recommending," should be either a Commissioned Civil or Military Officer or Chaplain.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

#### Ineligibility for admission.

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

#### FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

#### MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have examined Rahli and find that she is free from any constitutional hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with her education, or earning her livelihood when grown up.

Place Budge Budge

Date the 5th March 1934

J. B. Choudhary  
J. B. Choudhary Surgeon  
Reg No 1019  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

#### AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

J. B. Choudhary  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.  
Captain R.E. (A.I.R.O.)

This Descriptive Roll to be carefully completed in every particular, and before submission to the Principal, signed by "Officer recommending," "Medical Officer," and "Parent or Guardian."

D. 12

Descriptive Roll of Maurice Leclie Donaldson.

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

- (1) Date of application:—
  - (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
Ben G.W. Donaldson.  
4<sup>th</sup> Field Bde R.A. Nowshera.
- 
- NAME of CHILD
- 
- (3) Christian:— Maurice Leclie.
  - (4) Surname:— Donaldson.
- 
- (5) Date of birth, 10<sup>th</sup> April 1925.
  - (6) Place of birth, Aldershot.
  - (7) ~~Fatherless, motherless, or~~ having both parents?
  - (8) Wholly European ~~or of mixed parentage~~?
  - (9) Legitimate?
  - (10) Religion, CofE.
  - (11) Names of parents.  
Christian:— Margie (Mrs)  
Surname:— Donaldson.
  - (12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
B.C.M. Royal Artillery
  - (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

- (14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.
- (15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.
- (16) For orphans only.
  - (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  
no
  - (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?  
no
  - (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?
  - (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?
  - (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.
  - (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—  
Father G.W. Donaldson.
- (17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
Garrison School Nowshera  
(b) What Standard has the child reached?  
4<sup>th</sup>
- (18) Any other remarks.

N.B.— Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form. these are still in your possession.

Admitted 1926 also Donaldson's  
CHAPLAIN of NOWSHERA.

Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only 'three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Maurice Leslie Donaldson and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place Nowshera

Date 15 Feb 1936

O. Davis  
M.D. Name

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

M. Donaldson.

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



2-72  
**Descriptive Roll of Marie Louise Donaldson**

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
 (Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application:—

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—

*Bsm. Donaldson,  
 Lt Field A/c R.A.  
 Nowshera*

NAME of CHILD

(3) Christian:—

*Marie Louise*

(4) Surname:—

*Donaldson*

(5) Date of birth,

*Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1921*

(6) Place of birth,

*Aldershot (Hants)*

(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?

(9) Legitimate?

(10) Religion.

*C. of E.*

(11) Names of parents.

Christian:—

*Mayorie (Mrs)*

Surname:—

*Donaldson.*

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—

*Bsm. Royal Artillery*

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.

(16) For orphans only.

(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?

*no*

(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?

*no*

(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?

(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?

(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.

(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

*Bsm. Donaldson.*

(17) (a) What school has the child attended?

*Garrison School Nowshera.*

(b) What Standard has the child reached?

*7<sup>th</sup>*

(18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form. *these are still to be forwarded*

*Admitted  
 28/1/22*

*A. V. Bradbury*

*Signature of Officer recommending. †*

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Marie Louise Donaldson and find that she is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental disease which could in any way interfere with her education, or earning her livelihood when grown up.

Place Nowshera

Date 15 Feb 1936

A. Davies  
L<sup>t</sup> Col. R.A.M.C.

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

Marie Louise Donaldson Bch.

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

**Descriptive Roll of MICHAEL LAWRENCE JOSEPH BURKE**

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence, Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application:— 25th January 1936.  
 (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
 R.S.M., P.Burke,  
 Headquarters,  
 The N.W.Ry. Battalion A.F.I.  
 NAME of CHILD Lahore.

(3) Christian:— Michael Lawrence Joseph

(4) Surname:— Burke

(5) Date of birth, 25th March 1925

(6) Place of birth, Karachi Sind.

(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage (Irish).

(9) Legitimate? Yes.

(10) Religion. R.C.

(11) Names of parents.

Christian:— Peter & Bridget

Surname:— Burke.

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—

R.S.M., I.U.L. The N.W.Ry. Bn.  
(A.F.I.).

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.

RS 379/1/-.

(16) For orphans only.

(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?

(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?

(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?

(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?

(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.

(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended?

Convent of Jesus & Mary Lahore from 11-4-1932 to 31-12-1935.

(b) What Standard has the child reached?

Third.

(18) Any other remarks

Transfer Certificate attached.  
Baptismal Certificate attached in original.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*Admitted 26/1/36*

*J. Lindsay*  
Major & Adjutant  
N.W. Ry. Bn. A.F.I.  
Signature of Officer recommending.

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*But Bapt Certificate  
Name*

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

Ineligibility for admission:—

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

#### FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

### MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have examined Michael. Burke and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place ahore.

Date 25.1.1936.

W. Small  
(Signature of Medical Officer)

W. Small / Ref.

### AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

R. S. M.  
R. S. M.

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

K. 32

Descriptive Roll of

*Terrence Metchemets*

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

- (1) Date of application:— *17th October 1936.*
  - (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
*Sergeant A. Metchemets*  
*N.E. The Governor of Bengal's Bungalow*
- NAME of CHILD
- (3) Christian:— *Terrence*
  - (4) Surname:— *Metchemets*
  - (5) Date of birth. *26th March 1932*
  - (6) Place of birth. *Calcutta*
  - (7) ~~Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?~~
  - (8) Wholly European ~~or of mixed parentage?~~
  - (9) Legitimate? *Yes*
  - (10) Religion. *Cole*
  - (11) Names of parents.  
Christian:— *Charles*  
Surname:— *Metchemets*
  - (12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
*Sergeant*
  - (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—  
*Musician, Governor of Senoals / Sand.*

- (14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred. ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~
- (15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  
*Rs 230-8-0 in a thirty day month*
- (16) For orphans only.
  - (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount? ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~
  - (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn? ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~
  - (c) What was the cause of the ~~Father's~~ Mother's death?  
*Asthma.*
  - (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death? ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~
  - (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian. ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~
  - (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:— ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~
- (17) (a) What school has the child attended? *Not attended school*
- (b) What Standard has the child reached? ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~
- (18) Any other remarks. ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*27/11/36*  
*2000*  
*27/11/36*  
4.6. NOV 1936

*28/11/36* — Colonel  
Military Secretary  
to H. E. the Governor of Bengal.  
Signature of Officer recommending. †  
(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*27/11/36*  
*27/11/36*

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

I certify that I have examined                      and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place Darselmal

Date 9<sup>th</sup> October 1935

*[Handwritten Signature]*

**THE GOVERNOR'S STAFF DISPENSARY**  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

Descriptive Roll of

*Miss Victoria Kells*

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application: *7th May 1936*

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
*Sgt. G. W. Kells  
1100 Depot  
Kailana*

NAME of CHILD

(3) Christian:— *Mrs. VICTORIA*

(4) Surname:— *KELLS*

(5) Date of birth. *31st Jan 1923.*

(6) Place of birth. *PACHMARHI, INDIA*

(7) ~~Fatherless, motherless, or~~ having both parents?

(8) Wholly European or ~~of mixed parentage?~~

(9) Legitimate? *Yes*

(10) Religion. *Wesleyan*

(11) Names of parents.  
Christian:— *George W. & Ellen Kells*  
Surname:— *KELLS*

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
*S/Corporal. I.A.C.S.*

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. *Rs 440/- p. m.*

(16) For orphans only.

(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?

(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?

(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?

(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?

(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.

(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

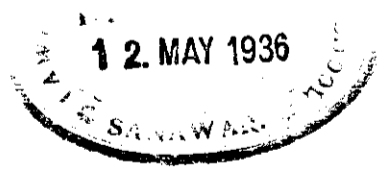
(17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
*Cavanah High School, Pussur*

(b) What Standard has the child reached?  
*VIII*

(18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*Admitted*



*J. K. W. W. W.*

Signature: *Kailana Hill Depot*

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*W. M. S.*  
*W. M. S.*

**Rule 3.**—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

**Rule 6.**—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

**Rule 12.**—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined \_\_\_\_\_  
and find that \_\_\_\_\_ is free from any constitution and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with \_\_\_\_\_ education, or earning \_\_\_\_\_ her livelihood when grown up.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*[Signature]*  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



K. 34  
 Descriptive Roll of Michael King 17/21

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sangwar

(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

- (1) Date of application: 17/2/25
- (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
James Staff Sgt. King  
33 South Engl. Barracks  
Mewar Cant. Mewar H.P.  
India  
 NAME OF CHILD
- (3) Christian:— Michael William Edward
- (4) Surname:— King
- (5) Date of birth: 10<sup>th</sup> May 1925
- (6) Place of birth: Wickworth Hants. Eng.
- (7) ~~Fatherless, motherless, or~~ having both parents?
- (8) Wholly European ~~or of mixed parentage?~~
- (9) Legitimate? Yes
- (10) Religion: Roman Catholic
- (11) Names of parents: ~~Edward & Barbara~~  
 Christian:— Edward & Barbara  
Josephine  
 Surname:— King
- (12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
James Staff Sgt. 17/21 Lancers
- (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

- (14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.
- (15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. £ 216. 75 per year
- (16) For orphans only.
- (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?
- (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?
- (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?
- (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?
- (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.
- (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—
- (17) (a) What school has the child attended? Army School
- (b) What Standard has the child reached? II
- (18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

Summons  
 no. 131

E  
 Admitted 26/2/25

James Staff  
 Lieut. Colonel  
 Commanding 17th/21st Lancers

Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

264  
 Andrew Barclay  
 26/2/25

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined  
and find that he is free from any constitutional and  
hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject  
of any deformity or mental defect which could in any  
way interfere with his education, or earning his  
livelihood when grown up.

Place Heerut

Date 13/1/36

P. P. Langford  
(Signature of Medical Officer)

13/1/36

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly  
in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments  
for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can  
be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department  
without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3  
which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with  
regard to leave and final removal.

A. King F. S. S.

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

Descriptive Roll of Sheila King 17/21 L

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

- (1) Date of application:— 6<sup>th</sup> 11 36
- (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
Lance Staff Sgt. King E. 17/21 L.  
33 South End  
Isleworth, Parracks Hurst Barr  
Hurst U.P. India
- NAME of CHILD
- (3) Christian:— Sheila Barbara Mary
- (4) Surname:— King
- (5) Date of birth. 25<sup>th</sup> September 1927.
- (6) Place of birth. Aldershot, England.
- (7) ~~Fatherless, motherless, or~~ having both parents?
- (8) Wholly European ~~or of mixed parentage?~~
- (9) Legitimate? Yes
- (10) Religion. Roman Catholic
- (11) Names of parents.  
Christian:— Edward & Barbara  
Josephine  
Surname:— King
- (12) Rank, Regiment or Department ~~in which father served~~  
or is serving:—  
17/21 Lancers F.S.S.
- (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  
£215.15  
per year.

(16) For orphans only.

(a) Is <sup>he</sup> <sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?

(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?

(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup> <sub>Mother's</sub> death?

(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?

(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.

(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended? Army School.

(b) What Standard has the child reached? I

(18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

Hani  
Lieut. Colonel.  
Commanding 17th/21st Lancers.

Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Admitted 2/1/36  
Bay Ali  
no. 2672

Summary  
no. 131

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application, and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Heela Devi and find that she is free from any constitutional or hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with her education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place Beant

Date 13/1/36

R. P. Chaudhary  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

13/1/36

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

C. King F. S. S.

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

K 33

Descriptive Roll of Dorothy Kathleen Francis Knapp

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sandhurst  
 (Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application: 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan. 1926

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
Staff Sgt. Knapp, V.  
17/21<sup>st</sup> Lancers.  
Meerut.  
 U.P.

---

(3) Christian:— Dorothy Kathleen Francis

(4) Surname:— Knapp

---

(5) Date of birth. 18<sup>th</sup> May 1925.

(6) Place of birth. Hectable, Kent.

(7) ~~Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?~~

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?

(9) Legitimate? Yes.

(10) Religion. V. of E.

(11) Names of parents.  
 Christian:— Charles. Mose.  
Kathleen. Maud.  
 Surname:— Knapp.

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
Staff Sgt. 17/21<sup>st</sup> Lancers.

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  
£200-15-0. pro. of cad.

(16) For orphans only.  
 (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  
 (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?  
 (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?  
 (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?  
 (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.  
 (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended? Army School.  
Meerut.  
 (b) What Standard has the child reached? Standard 3.

(18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*Summers*  
 no. 109

*Admitted*  
 26/2/26

*Summers*  
 Lieut. Colonel.  
 Commanding 17th 21st Lancers.

Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Dorothy Knapp and find that <sup>she</sup> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with <sup>his</sup> her education, or earning <sup>his</sup> her livelihood when grown up.

Place Meerut

Date 3/1/36

C. M. Smith M.D. R.A.M.C.  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

C. Knapp. I. S. Sgt.  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

15. 186

Descriptive Roll of Margaret Bees

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sandawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

- (1) Date of application:— 1<sup>st</sup> July 1936
- (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
3950 [unclear] G. H. Bees  
[unclear] Regiment  
[unclear] Coy. U.P.  
NAME OF CHILD
- Christian:— Margaret Emily Hilda
- (4) Surname:— Bees
- (5) Date of birth:— 10<sup>th</sup> May 1923.
- (6) Place of birth:— Bristol England.
- (7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Father and Mother
- (8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?
- (9) Legitimate? yes
- (10) Religion:— Church of England.
- (11) Names of parents:  
Christian:— George Henry & Hilda  
Surname:— Bees
- (12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
Sergeant 2<sup>nd</sup> Bn The Welch Regt.
- (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):— su. (C2).

- (14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.
- (15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources:— £100 per month
- (16) For orphans only:
- (a) Is <sup>he</sup><sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?
- (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?
- (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup><sub>Mother's</sub> death?
- (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?
- (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, state name, address and relationship (if fatherless) or such Guardian.
- (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—
- (17) (a) What school has the child attended?— Landour (Military)
- (b) What Standard has the child reached?— V
- (18) Any other remarks.

N.B.— Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

N.B. 214  
class III Corrected  
Rep. 27/7/36

M. Hemmings 2/6/36  
Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Admitted  
17/3/37

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Ilegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Margaret Bees and find that she is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with her education, or earning her livelihood when grown up.

J. Blythe  
Captain R.A.M.C.

Place London.

Date 10.5.36

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

M. Bees Sergt.

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.





Descriptive Roll of Lively Bees

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

- (1) Date of application:— 1 July 1936
- (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
3950041 Lt. S. H. Bees  
2nd Bn The Welch Regiment  
Aikbur Bks. Agra  
NAME of CHILD u.p.
- (3) Christian:— Lively Joyce
- (4) Surname:— Bees
- (5) Date of birth. 28th June 1925
- (6) Place of birth. Bristol
- (7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Father and Mother
- (8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? *Yes*
- (9) Legitimate? *yes*
- (10) Religion. Church of England.
- (11) Names of parents. George Henry & Hilda  
Christian:— Bees  
Surname:— Bees
- (12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:— Sergeant  
2nd Bn The Welch Regiment
- (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

- (14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.
- (15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. *Rs 75*
- (16) For orphans only:—
  - (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?
  - (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?
  - (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?
  - (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?
  - (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.
  - (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—
- (17) (a) What school has the child attended? *Landour Military*
- (b) What Standard has the child reached? *III*
- (18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

N.B. 218  
*[Signature]*  
Rd 27/7/36

*[Signature]*  
Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

I certify that I have examined Loyce and find that she is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any defect which could in any way interfere with her livelihood when grown up.

Place Ladons

Date 10. 5. 36

*R. P. 1019*  
*Capt. RAMU*

(Signature of Medical Officer)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*J. H. Bees Sgt.*

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



Descriptive Roll of Dorothy Ida Cooper

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— 11.12.36.</p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:  <i>Master Gunner G.S. Cooper</i>  <i>Fort William</i>  <i>Calcutta.</i>  NAME of CHILD</p> <hr/> <p>(3) Christian:— <i>DOROTHY IDA.</i></p> <p>(4) Surname:— <i>COOPER.</i></p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth, <i>24.2.1929</i></p> <p>(6) Place of birth, <i>Alaercht. tanks</i></p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  <i>Both parents living.</i></p> <p>(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? <i>British</i></p> <p>(9) Legitimate? <i>Yes.</i></p> <p>(10) Religion, <i>C of E.</i></p> <p>(11) Names of parents.  Christian:— <i>Father: Cecil George</i> <i>Mother: Una Winifred</i>  Surname:— <i>Cooper.</i></p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  <i>Master Gunner Royal Artillery.</i></p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  <i>14 shillings per diem.</i></p> <p>(16) For orphans only.  (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?    (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?    (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?    (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?    (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.    (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended?    (b) What Standard has the child reached?</p> <p>(18) Any other remarks.</p>
--	---

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*Printed name returned*  
*24/12/36*

*W. H. [unclear] RA*  
*Officer in Charge Fort William*  
*Armament.*  
Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*Admitted 24.2.37*

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Dorothy de Souza and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Date 14. 12. 36

J. B. Souza  
at the RAML  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

G. C. Soares, Mr. Sr. RA.  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

C. 132  
Mr. Cheek



Descriptive Roll of Edmund Cheek

Candidate for admission into Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

3 DEC 1922

- (1) Date of application:—
- (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
W.O. W. Cheek, A.M.S.  
A.S.B. att 2/24  
Khastoun Bks Noisep
- NAME of CHILD
- (3) Christian:— Edmund
- (4) Surname:— Cheek
- (5) Date of birth, 29/7/1922
- (6) Place of birth, Bheltenhas
- (7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Both parents
- (8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? European
- (9) Legitimate? legally adopted
- (10) Religion. Church of England
- (11) Names of parents.  
Christian:— Dorothy Ags  
John William  
Surname:— Cheek
- (12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
Warrant Officer, Ammunition Corps
- (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

- (14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.
- (15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. Rs 70
- (16) For orphans only.  
(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  
(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?  
(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?  
(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?  
(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.  
(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—  
Father as in (2)
- (17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
Army School, Bishop Cotton (one year)  
(b) What Standard has the child reached?  
7 Middle School
- (18) Any other remarks.  
1. Please prepare him for R.A.F. examinations as laid down.  
2. To work up for ~~Common~~ ~~Senior~~ Cambridge.

N.B.—Children cannot be re-entred unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

Mr. C. D. W. R.  
Comd. 2. D. W. R.  
Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Summ  
25.169

Admitted 1/1/22

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

Ineligibility for admission:—

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

#### FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

### MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have examined Edmund Black and that ~~she~~ <sup>he</sup> is free from any constitutional and ~~her~~ <sup>his</sup> disease or infirmity.

I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with ~~her~~ <sup>his</sup> education, or earning ~~her~~ <sup>his</sup> livelihood when grown up.

Place Wohera

Date December '35

Ruz

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

### AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.


J. L. Black A. P. M. G.

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

W. O. Hob

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or guardian before submission to the Principal.

116



Suggestive Roll of Harold George Charles Cooper

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application:— 11-12-36

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
*3 Master Gunner, B.Y. Cooper,  
 Fort William  
 Calcutta.*

NAME of CHILD

---

(3) Christian:— *HAROLD GEORGE CHARLES.*

(4) Surname:— *COOPER.*

---

(5) Date of birth, *11-5-1930*

(6) Place of Birth, *Reigate - Surrey*

(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
*Bot. parents living*

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? *British*

(9) Legitimate? *Yes*

(10) Religion. *C of E.*

(11) Names of parents.  
 Christian:— *Father: Genl George. Mother: Una Winifred*  
 Surname:— *Cooper.*

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
*3 Master Gunner, Royal Artillery*

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  
*14 shillings per diem.*

(16) For orphans only.  
 (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  
 (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?  
 (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?  
 (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?  
 (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.  
 (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
 (b) What Standard has the child reached?

(18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*Auth. cert. returned  
 24/7/37.*

*A. J. ... Major, R.A.*  
 Officer in Charge Fort William  
 Armament.  
 Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

Ineligibility for admission:—

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

#### FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

### MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

I certify that I have examined Harold Cooper and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or ~~infirmity~~.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any ~~deformity or~~ mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education; or earning his livelihood when grown up.

*He has an leg ulcer which will be operated on next January. He should then be quite fit for school.*  
Place Catmatta *of the Detachment*

Date 18.12.36

*J. B. Cooper  
Capt. RAMC*

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

### AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*G. Cooper, M. G. S. A.*

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



139

**Descriptive Roll of**

Candidates for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— <i>27<sup>th</sup> November</i></p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:— <i>L. B. Cronan</i> <i>10 Chapel Road,</i> <i>Hastings Calcutta.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">NAME OF CHILD</p> <p>(3) Christian:— <i>Joyce Annette</i></p> <p>(4) Surname:— <i>Cronan.</i></p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth. <i>28<sup>th</sup> June 1921</i></p> <p>(6) Place of birth. <i>Calcutta.</i></p> <p>(7) <del>Fatherless, motherless, or</del> having both parents?</p> <p>(8) Wholly European <del>or of mixed parentage?</del></p> <p>(9) Legitimate? <i>yes.</i></p> <p>(10) Religion. <i>R. C.</i></p> <p>(11) Names of parents. <i>Lubin Bertram</i> Christian:— <i>Annette.</i> Surname:— <i>Cronan</i></p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:— <i>Lieutenant</i> <i>83<sup>rd</sup> Wallajahbad Light Infantry 1917 to 1919.</i></p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):— <i>Not full details kindly refer to my son's Disposal Roll</i></p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. <i>Rs 500/.</i></p> <p>(16) For orphans only.</p> <p>(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?</p> <p>(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?</p> <p>(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?</p> <p>(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?</p> <p>(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.</p> <p>(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? <i>St. Helen's Kurseong</i></p> <p>(b) What Standard has the child reached? <i>Promoted to Jr Cambridge</i></p> <p>(18) Any other remarks.</p>
--	--

N.B.— Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*[Signature]*  
M. A. (R)

Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*[Handwritten notes]*

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

Ineligibility for admission:—

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

I certify that I have examined *Miss J. Brown* and find that <sup>he</sup> ~~she~~ is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with <sup>his</sup> ~~her~~ education, or earning <sup>his</sup> ~~her~~ livelihood when grown up.

Place *Adwala*

Date *3:12:1936*

*[Signature]*  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*[Signature]*  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child. *27/11/36*

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



C. 140

Descriptive Roll of Kenneth Edward Counselly

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application:— 9th Nov 1936

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
Cord J. E. Counselly  
0-7/9 Ordnance Quarters  
Hasting, Calcutta

NAME of CHILD

(3) Christian:— Kenneth Edward

(4) Surname:— Counselly ED

(5) Date of birth. 24. 6. 1927

(6) Place of birth. Bombay

(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Both parents

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? Wholly

(9) Legitimate? yes

(10) Religion. R.C

(11) Names of parents.  
Christian:— Counselly  
Surname:— William & Daisy

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served  
is serving:—  
Indian Army Ordnance Corps

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the  
Army):—

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve  
Establishment, state when he was transferred.

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all  
sources. Rs 490/-

(16) For orphans only.  
(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so,  
where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  
—  
(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what  
is the amount, and from whom and by whom is  
it drawn?  
—  
(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?  
—  
(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at  
the time of his death?  
—  
(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert  
name, address and relationship, (if related) of such  
Guardian.  
—  
(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—  
—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
St. Theresa's Convent - Kaddapara  
(b) What Standard has the child reached?  
Third

(18) Any other remarks.  
His brother Terence is already  
a student in the school.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

N.B. 222  
class 31

Recd 14/11/36

J. G. Harvey  
Capt. H.A.O.C  
Ordnance Corps  
Signature of Officer recommending.

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Mr. [unclear]  
27/11/36

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

I certify that I have examined Kenneth E. Connolly and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place Fort William

Calcutta.

Date 8. 11. 36

J. B. G. Connolly  
Capt. RAML  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

J. B. G. Connolly  
Medical Officer, Indian Army

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.  
8-11-36

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



# Descriptive Roll of JOHN ALAN CHITTELL

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

- (1) Date of application:— **3-11-36**
- (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
**S/CONDR. J.W. CHITTELL  
NO. 4 CATOR RD.  
LUCKNOW.**
- NAME of CHILD
- (3) Christian:— **JOHN ALAN.**
- (4) Surname:— **CHITTELL**
- 
- (5) Date of birth. **15.6.26.**
- (6) Place of birth. **POONA - INDIA**
- (7) ~~Fatherless, motherless, or~~ having both parents? **YES.**
- (8) Wholly European ~~or of mixed parentage?~~ **NA**
- (9) Legitimate? **YES.**
- (10) Religion. **C.O.F.E.**
- (11) Names of parents.  
Christian:— **JAMES WILLIAM.**  
Surname:— **CHITTELL**
- (12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father ~~served~~  
~~or is serving:~~—  
**SUB-CONDUCTOR (I AOC  
Chak RRRC)**
- (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—  
**NOT APPLICABLE  
(ACTIVE) (JOHN**

- (14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.  
**NOT APPLICABLE.**
- (15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. **PAY: RS. 380/-  
MARRIAGE ALLOW. 65/- (FOR WIFE & 5 CHILDREN)**
- (16) For orphans only.  
(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  
**NA**
- (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?  
**NA**
- (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?  
**NA**
- (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?  
**NA**
- (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.  
**NA**
- (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—  
**NA**
- (17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
**AT PRESENT IN LAWRENCE MR. M  
SCHOOL - LONEDALE.**
- (b) What Standard has the child reached?  
**FORM II. AS SHOWN IN  
LAST HALF-TERM REPORT.**
- (18) Any other remarks.  
**Medical Certif. on review cannot  
be complied with now as  
all in school at Ronedale.**

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

**Birth & Baptismal Certif. attd.**

*Handwritten notes:*  
M. B. 222  
Aug 1911/36

**E. O. Rungers I.A.O.C. MAJOR**

Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*Handwritten notes:*  
24 2/37

*Handwritten signature:*

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined  
and find that  $\frac{\text{he}}{\text{she}}$  is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with  $\frac{\text{his}}{\text{her}}$  education, or earning  $\frac{\text{his}}{\text{her}}$  livelihood when grown up.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*Joe Chittab Hci*  
1/10/02

\_\_\_\_\_  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

\_\_\_\_\_  
This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



C-1113

## Descriptive Roll of PETER DOUGLAS JAMES CHITTELL

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— <b>3-11-1936.</b></p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:— <b>S/CONDR. J.W. CHITTELL</b> <b>I.A.O.C</b> <b>NO. 4 CATOR RD.</b> <b>LUCKNOW.</b> NAME of CHILD</p> <hr/> <p>(3) Christian:— <b>PETER DOUGLAS JAMES</b></p> <p>(4) Surname:— <b>CHITTELL</b> <i>JP</i></p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth, <b>15-8-1924.</b></p> <p>(6) Place of birth, <b>KULDANA, MURREE HILLS</b> <b>INDIA.</b></p> <p>(7) <del>Fatherless, motherless, or</del> having both parents? <b>YES.</b></p> <p>(8) Wholly European <del>or of mixed parentage</del>? <b>Y.</b></p> <p>(9) Legitimate? <b>YES.</b></p> <p>(10) Religion. <b>COFE.</b></p> <p>(11) Names of parents. Christian:— <b>JAMES WILLIAM</b> Surname:— <b>CHITTELL.</b></p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father <del>served</del> is serving:— <b>SUB-CONDUCTOR. - I.A.O.C.</b> <b>(late K.R.R.C.)</b></p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):— <b>NOT APPLICABLE.</b> <b>(ACTIVE)</b></p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred. <b>not applicable</b></p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. <b>PAID - RS. 380/-</b> <b>MARRIAGE ALLOWANCE - " 65/- (FOR WIFE &amp; 5 CHILDREN)</b></p> <p>(16) For orphans only.</p> <p>(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?</p> <p>(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?</p> <p>(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?</p> <p>(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death? <b>A.</b></p> <p>(e) If the child is a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.</p> <p>(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? <b>AT PRESENT IN LAWRENCE MEMORIAL</b> <b>R.M. SCHOOL - ROVEDALE.</b></p> <p>(b) What Standard has the child reached? <b>FORM - III. A. AS SHOWN</b> <b>IN LAST HALF-TERM REPORT.</b></p> <p>(18) Any other remarks. <b>Medical Certif. on service cannot</b> <b>be complied with now as Peter is</b> <b>in school at Rovedale. J. Chittell</b></p>
---	---

*N.B.*—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*Birth & Baptismal Certifs. attcha.*

*N. B. 222*  
*Chittell*

*Regd. 10/11/36*

*E. A. Bungen* MAJOR

Signature of Officer recommending. † I.A.O.C.

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain  
or gazetted Civilian official).

**NOTE.**—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the child shall be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined  
and find that  $\frac{\text{he}}{\text{she}}$  is free from any constitutional and  
hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject  
of any deformity or mental defect which could in any  
way interfere with  $\frac{\text{his}}{\text{her}}$  education, or earning  $\frac{\text{his}}{\text{her}}$   
livelihood when grown up.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

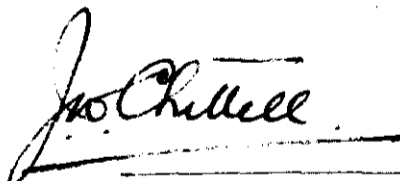
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.


I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

 Mrs. 1102

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child. 11/11/26

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



  
**Descriptive Roll of YVONNE NESTA LOUISE COOLE**

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
 (Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Application:— 2/11/36</p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:—                  B.D.M.S. COOLE, W.H.M.                  8th ANTI AIRCRAFT BTY RA                  PESHAWAR INDIA.                  NAME of CHILD</p> <hr/> <p>(3) Christian:— YVONNE NESTA LOUISE</p> <p>(4) Surname:— COOLE</p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth. 2.8.1925</p> <p>(6) Place of birth. IPSWICH SUFFOLK</p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?                  HAVING BOTH PARENTS</p> <p>(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?                  WHOLLY EUROPEAN</p> <p>(9) Legitimate? YES.</p> <p>(10) Religion. C.O.F.</p> <p>(11) Names of parents.                  Christian:— WILLIAM HORACE NORMAN                  FLORENCE LOUISE                  Surname:— COOLE</p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—                  B.D.M.S. ROYAL ARTILLERY</p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.                  9/6 nine shillings and six pence per day.</p> <p>(16) For orphans only.</p> <p>(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?</p> <p>(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?</p> <p>(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?</p> <p>(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?</p> <p>(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.</p> <p>(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended?                  PESHAWAR MILITARY SCHOOL                  (b) What Standard has the child reached?                  FOUR.</p> <p>(18) Any other remarks.</p>
---	--

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*N.A. 2000*  
*11/11/36*

*J. J. Joseph*

For Signature of Officer recommending.  
 (May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

**NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.**

*Noted  
 ME.  
 22/11/36*

*Admitted*

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

Ineligibility for admission:—

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

#### FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

### MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have examined Yvonne Cook and find that ~~she~~ <sup>she</sup> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with ~~his~~ <sup>his</sup> education, or earning ~~her~~ <sup>his</sup> her livelihood when grown up.

Place Peohawan.

Date 2 Nov. 1936.

W. S. Ramo.  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

### AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

W. S. Cook  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



Descriptive Roll of PAMELA JACQUELINE COOKE

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— <u>2/11/36</u></p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:— <u>BQ.M.S. COOLE W.H.N.</u> <u>8TH BATT AIRCRAFT BTRY. R.F.</u> <u>PESHAWAR</u> <u>INDIA.</u></p> <p>NAME of CHILD</p> <p>(3) Christian:— <u>PAMELA JACQUELINE</u></p> <p>(4) Surname:— <u>COOKE</u></p> <p>(5) Date of birth, <u>9.5.24</u></p> <p>(6) Place of birth, <u>IPSWICH SUFFOLK</u></p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents? <u>HAVING BOTH PARENTS</u></p> <p>(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? <u>WHOLLY EUROPEAN</u></p> <p>(9) Legitimate? <u>YES</u></p> <p>(10) Religion. <u>C. of E.</u></p> <p>(11) Names of parents. Christian:— <u>WILLIAM HORACE NORTH</u> <u>FLORENCE LOUISE</u> Surname:— <u>COOKE</u></p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:— <u>BQ.M.S. ROYAL ARTILLERY</u></p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. <u>9/6 nine shillings and six pence per day.</u></p> <p>(16) For orphans only. (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount? (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn? (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death? (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death? (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian. (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? <u>PESHAWAR CANTT. MILITARY SCHOOL</u> (b) What Standard has the child reached? <u>SIX</u></p> <p>(18) Any other remarks.</p>
--	--

N.B.— Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*Handwritten notes:*  
H.B. 2002  
The  
Rep. 14/11/36

*Signature of Officer recommending*  
J. J. Jophar

For Comm. (May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*Handwritten notes:*  
Noted  
Admitted

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

Ineligibility for admission:—

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have examined Pamela Cook and find that ~~he~~ <sup>she</sup> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with ~~his~~ <sup>her</sup> education, or earning ~~his~~ <sup>her</sup> livelihood when grown up.

Place Reshawar.

Date 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov. 1936.

[Signature]  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

[Signature]

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



C. 100

Descriptive Roll of BETTY EILEEN VALERIE COOKE

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— <u>2/11/36</u></p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:— <u>B.G.M.S. COOKE. W.H.N</u> <u>8TH ANTI AIRCRAFT BTRY. R.A.</u> <u>PESHAWAR</u> <u>INDIA.</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>NAME of CHILD</b></p> <hr/> <p>(3) Christian:— <u>BETTY EILEEN VALERIE</u></p> <p>(4) Surname:— <u>COOKE</u></p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth, <u>9.11.1922</u></p> <p>(6) Place of birth, <u>IPSWICH. SUFFOLK.</u></p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents? <u>HAVING BOTH PARENTS.</u></p> <p>(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? <u>WHOLLY EUROPEAN.</u></p> <p>(9) Legitimate? <u>YES.</u></p> <p>(10) Religion. <u>C. of E.</u></p> <p>(11) Names of parents. Christian:— <u>WILLIAM HORACE NORMAN</u> <u>FLORENCE LOUISE.</u> Surname:— <u>COOKE</u></p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:— <u>B.G.M.S. ROYAL ARTILLERY</u></p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. <u>9/6 nine shillings &amp; six pence per day.</u></p> <p>(16) For orphans only.</p> <p>(a) Is <math>\frac{\text{he}}{\text{she}}</math> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?</p> <p>(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?</p> <p>(c) What was the cause of the <math>\frac{\text{Father's}}{\text{Mother's}}</math> death?</p> <p>(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?</p> <p>(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.</p> <p>(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? <u>PESHAWAR CANTT. MILITARY SCHOOL.</u></p> <p>(b) What Standard has the child reached? <u>SEVEN</u></p> <p>(18) Any other remarks.</p>
--	--

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

N.B. 222  
clerk III  
Refd. 16/11

J.B. Daphane Captain

For: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer recommending.

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Noted me 2/11/37

Approved

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Betty Coole and find that ~~she~~ <sup>she</sup> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any ~~disease~~ <sup>deficiency</sup> of mental defect which could in any way interfere with ~~his~~ <sup>his</sup> education, or earning ~~his~~ <sup>his</sup> her livelihood when grown up.

Place Pashawar

Date 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov. 1936.

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

W. B. Coole  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



Descriptive Roll of Coleman, Peggy Gwendolyn

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— <u>1-9-1936.</u></p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:— <u>Conductor W. Coleman.</u> <u>Supply Depot R.I.A.S.C.</u> NAME of CHILD <u>Allahabad</u></p> <p>(3) Christian:— <u>Peggy Gwendolyn</u></p> <p>(4) Surname:— <u>Coleman.</u></p> <p>(5) Date of birth, <u>22<sup>nd</sup> January 1926.</u></p> <p>(6) Place of birth, <u>Allahabad.</u></p> <p>(7) <del>Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?</del></p> <p>(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? <u>European</u></p> <p>(9) Legitimate? <u>Legitimate.</u></p> <p>(10) Religion. <u>C of E.</u></p> <p>(11) Names of parents. <u>The Amelia &amp; Walter</u> Christian:— Surname:— <u>Coleman.</u></p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served is serving:— <u>Condr. R.I.A.S.C.</u></p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred. <u>/</u></p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's <del>or step-father's</del> income from all sources. <u>5-09/-</u></p> <p>(16) For orphans only. (a) Is <u>he</u> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?  (c) What was the cause of the <u>Father's</u> death? <u>Mother's</u>  (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?  (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.  (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:— <u>All Saints College</u> <u>51/14 Rani Tal.</u> <u>Military School</u> <u>Allahabad</u></p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? <u>St. IV.</u> (b) What Standard has the child reached? <u>St. IV.</u></p> <p>(18) Any other remarks.</p>
---	--

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

Checked  
N.B. 20  
19/36

W. H. M. Major  
1936

Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

W. H. M. Major  
1936

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

Ineligibility for admission:—

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or suffers from some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have examined <sup>Regg. Gomalbagh</sup> ~~he~~ <sup>Alman</sup> ~~she~~ and find that ~~he~~ <sup>she</sup> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with ~~his~~ <sup>her</sup> education, or earning ~~his~~ <sup>her</sup> livelihood when grown up.

Place Abbotabad.

Date 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1936. **22**

*[Signature]*  
Capt. 1925.  
Signature of Medical Officer.

AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*[Signature]*  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

R. I. A. S. C.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.





Descriptive Roll of COLEMAN James Turner

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— <u>1-9-1936</u></p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:— <u>Conductor W. Coleman</u> <u>Supply Depot, P. I. A. S. &amp; C.</u> <u>Abbotabad</u></p> <p>NAME of CHILD <u>Abbotabad</u></p> <hr/> <p>(3) Christian:— <u>James Turner</u></p> <p>(4) Surname:— <u>Coleman</u></p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth, <u>16<sup>th</sup> February 1927</u></p> <p>(6) Place of birth, <u>Lucknow, U. P.</u></p> <p>(7) <u>Fatherless, motherless, or</u> having both parents?</p> <p>(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? <u>European</u></p> <p>(9) Legitimate? <u>Legitimali</u></p> <p>(10) Religion. <u>C of E.</u></p> <p>(11) Names of parents. <u>E. M. Amelia &amp; Walter</u></p> <p>Christian:—</p> <p>Surname:— <u>Coleman</u></p> <p>(12) Rank, <del>Regiment</del> or Department in which father served or is serving:—</p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.</p> <p>(16) For orphans only.</p> <p>(a) Is <u>he</u> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?</p> <p>(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?</p> <p>(c) What was the cause of the <u>Father's</u> death? <u>Mother's</u></p> <p>(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?</p> <p>(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.</p> <p>(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? <u>All Saints' Primary &amp; Military School, Campbells Pore, Abbotabad</u></p> <p>(b) What Standard has the child reached? <u>Standard III</u></p> <p>(18) Any other remarks.</p>
---	---

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*Received 11/12/36*  
*11/12/36*

*W. J. ...*  
*11/12/36*

Signature of Officer recommending.

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*Admitted 11/12/36*

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or insane or infirmity which will render the child's education very difficult, or which may prevent candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Jessie Turner Coleman and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place Abbottabad.

Date 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1936.

J. J. J. Capt. 1725.  
Signature of Medical Officer.

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

W. P. L. S. C.  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.  
R. I. A. S. C.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



0117

Descriptive Roll of COLEMAN, Reginald Walter

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application:— 1-9-1936

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
Conductor, W. Coleman,  
Supply Dep of R.I.A.S.C.,  
Allahabad  
NAME of CHILD

(3) Christian:— REGINALD WALTER,

(4) Surname:— COLEMAN.

(5) Date of birth:— 24<sup>th</sup> August, 1923,

(6) Place of birth, Allahabad.

(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Both parents.

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?  
European.

(9) Legitimate?  
Yes.

(10) Religion. C. of E.

(11) Names of parents  
Christian:— Ethel Amelia (Mother)  
Walter (Father)  
Surname:— Coleman.

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
Conductor, R.I.A.S.C.

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—  
Conductor, R.I.A.S.C.

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

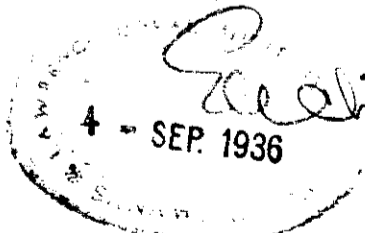
(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. Rs. 509/-/-

(16) For orphans only.  
(a) Is he in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  
(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?  
(c) What was the cause of the Father's death?  
Mother's  
(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?  
(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.  
(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
B. B. S. Frami Lal & Mily School  
Campbellpore Allahabad  
(b) What Standard has the child reached?  
Fifth Standard (Standard V.)

(18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.



W. H. ...  
Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Noted  
24/9/37

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined *Reginald Walter Coleman* and find that ~~he~~ <sup>he</sup> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with ~~his~~ <sup>his</sup> education, or earning ~~his~~ <sup>his</sup> livelihood when grown up.

Place Abbottabad.

Date 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1936.

*[Signature]*  
Capt. 1725.  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*[Signature]*  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

P. I. A. S. C.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



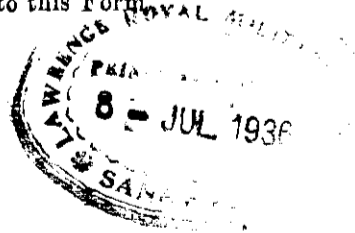
C. 143

# Descriptive Roll of CYRIL STANLEY CARR

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar.  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— 30.6.1936.</p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:— Sub-Cond. E. J. Carr, I.A.O.C., Arsenal, FERROZPORE.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NAME of CHILD</p> <hr/> <p>(3) Christian:— CYRIL STANLEY.</p> <p>(4) Surname:— Carr.</p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth. 14.10.1922.</p> <p>(6) Place of birth. Cawnpur.</p> <p>(7) <del>Fatherless, motherless,</del> having both parents? YES.</p> <p>(8) Wholly European <del>or of mixed parentage?</del> YES</p> <p>(9) Legitimate? <del>SOPE</del> YES.</p> <p>(10) Religion. C of E.</p> <p>(11) Names of parents. Christian:— EDGAR JOSEPH. ETHEL GLADYS. Surname:— CARR. CARR.</p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:— Sub-Cond., I.A.O.C.</p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):— SOLDIER.</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's <del>or step-father's</del> income from all sources. Rs: 411- P.M.</p> <p>(16) For orphans only. (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount? (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn? (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death? (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death? (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian. (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? (1) Boy's High school, Allahabad, 1934 (2) Council school Charing KENT. 1935 (3) Army School, Ferropore, 1936 (b) What Standard has the child reached? Standard VI.</p> <p>(18) Any other remarks. Being taught privately at present.</p>
--	--

N.B.— Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.



N.B. 214  
class V  
Rep  
9/7/36

Mr. Harris J. Col  
Signature of Officer recommending.  
(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Admission  
1936

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined  
and find that  $\frac{\text{he}}{\text{she}}$  is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with  $\frac{\text{his}}{\text{her}}$  education, or earning  $\frac{\text{his}}{\text{her}}$  livelihood when grown up.

Place Sanawar

Date 3<sup>rd</sup> June, 1936

*[Handwritten Signature]*

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
S/Contd.  
1-7-36

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

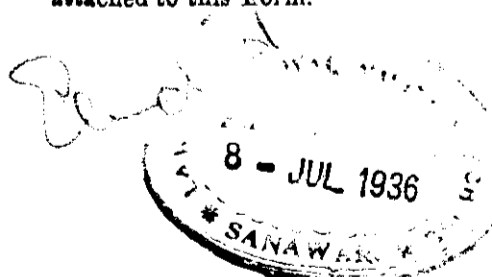


# Descriptive Roll of PHYLLIS GRACE CARR

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sandawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— 30. 6. 1936.</p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:— Sub-Cond. E.J. Carr, I.A.O.C. Arsenal, FERROZPORE.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NAME of CHILD</p> <hr/> <p>(3) Christian:— PHYLLIS GRACE.</p> <p>(4) Surname:— CARR</p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth, 8.11.1923. <i>Q</i></p> <p>(6) Place of birth, Cawnpur.</p> <p>(7) <del>Fatherless</del> having both parents? YES</p> <p>(8) Wholly European <del>or of European parentage</del>? YES.</p> <p>(9) Legitimate? <del>NO</del> YES.</p> <p>(10) Religion. C of E.</p> <p>(11) Names of parents. Christian:— EDGAR JOSEPH. ETHEL GLADYS Surname:— CARR CARR.</p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:— Sub-Conductor, I.A.O.C.,</p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the <del>Army</del>) SOLDIER.</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's <del>or step-father's</del> income from all sources. Rs. 411/- P.M.</p> <p>(16) For orphans only. (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount? (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn? (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death? (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death? (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian. (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? (1) Gubi High school, Allahabad, 1924. (2) Council school, Charing, KENT, 1935. (3) Army School, Ferrozpore, 1936. (b) What Standard has the child reached? Standard IV</p> <p>(18) Any other remarks. Being taught privately at present.</p>
---	---

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.



N.B. 218  
class II  
Rsp 9/7/36

*Mr. Stairs*  
Chief of Police  
Signature of Officer recommending  
(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined  
and find that <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with <sup>his</sup>/<sub>her</sub> education, or earning <sup>his</sup>/<sub>her</sub> livelihood when grown up.

Place Amritsar

Date 30 June 1936

*[Handwritten Signature]*

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
1-7.36

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



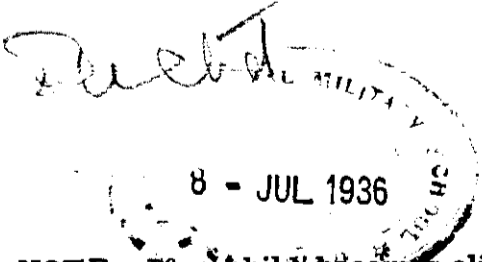


Descriptive Roll of PATRICIA MAY CARR

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— 30. 6. 1936.</p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:— Sub., Condr., I.A.O.C.? E. J. Carr, Arsenal, Ferozepore. NAME of CHILD</p> <hr/> <p>(3) Christian:— Patricia May,</p> <p>(4) Surname:— Carr.</p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth, 31. 5. 1929.</p> <p>(6) Place of birth, CAWNPUR.</p> <p>(7) <del>Both parents</del> having both parents? YES</p> <p>(8) Wholly European <del>percentage?</del> YES.</p> <p>(9) Legitimate? <del>NO</del> YES.</p> <p>(10) Religion. C of E.</p> <p>(11) Names of parents. Christian:— Edgar Joseph, ETHEL C. LADYS Surname:— Carr CARR.</p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:— Sub-Conductor, I.A.O.C.</p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):— SOLDIER.</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's <del>or step-father's</del> income from all sources. Rs. 411/- P.M.</p> <p>(16) For orphans only. (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount? (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn? (c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death? (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death? (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian. (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? (1) Girls' High School, Allahabad, 1934. (2) Council School, Charing, KENT 1935. (3) Army School, Ferozepore, 1936. (b) What Standard has the child reached? Standard I.</p> <p>(18) Any other remarks. Being taught privately at present.</p>
---	--

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.



N.B. 214  
class V  
Rip 9/7/36

Mr. Stansfeld  
Chief Officer  
Signature of Officer recommending.  
(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

**Rule 3.**—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

**Rule 6.**—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

**Rule 12.**—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined  
and find that <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with <sup>his</sup>/<sub>her</sub> education, or earning <sup>his</sup>/<sub>her</sub> livelihood when grown up.

Place Ferozpur

Date 30 June, 36

*D. G. ...*  
*M. A. ...*

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*G. ...*  
*5/Contd.*  
*1-7-36.*

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

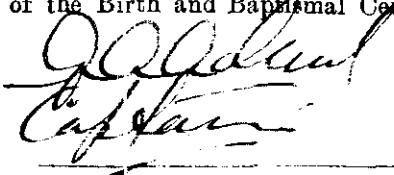
C (141)  
C-141

**Descriptive Roll of GEORGE PATRICK CROSSEY.**

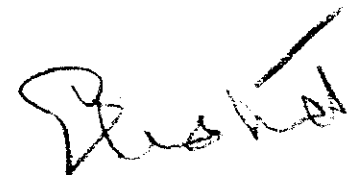
Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>(1) Date of application:— 18-2-'36.</p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:—<br/>A. V. CROSSEY, I. A. C. C.<br/>ARSENAL,<br/>ALLAHABAD.</p> <p><b>NAME of CHILD</b></p> <p>(3) Christian:—GEORGE PATRICK.</p> <p>(4) Surname:— CROSSEY.</p> <p>(5) Date of birth, 18th July 1924.</p> <p>(6) Place of birth, MADRAS.</p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?<br/>Both Parents.</p> <p>(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage EUROPEAN.</p> <p>(9) Legitimate? Yes.</p> <p>(10) Religion. C. of E.</p> <p>(11) Names of parents.<br/>ALFRED WILLIAM.<br/>Christian:—VIOLET CONSTANCE.<br/>Surname:— CROSSEY.</p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—<br/>I. A. C. C.</p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—</p> | <p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. 420/-</p> <p>(16) For orphans only.</p> <p>(a) Is <math>\frac{he}{she}</math> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?</p> <p>(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?</p> <p>(c) What was the cause of the <math>\frac{Father's}{Mother's}</math> death?</p> <p>(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?</p> <p>(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.</p> <p>(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? ARMY &amp; COUNCIL.<br/>(b) What Standard has the child reached? 1.B.</p> <p>(18) Any other remarks: Transfer Certificate - attached.</p> |
|---|---|

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

  
Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

  
**NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.**

*Admitted 2/1/36*

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined \_\_\_\_\_  
and find that <sup>he</sup>~~she~~ is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with <sup>his</sup>~~her~~ education, or earning <sup>his</sup>~~her~~ livelihood when grown up.

Place Allahabad

Date 18.2.36

*Alam*  
*Medical Officer*

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*J. W. Crossley*

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

C. 14)



**Descriptive Roll of VIOLET MABEL CROSSEY.**

(Called by 2nd Name)

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar

(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— 18-2-'36..</p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:—          Comdr. A. W. CROSSEY, I.M.C.C.          ARSENAL,          ALLAHABAD.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>NAME of CHILD</b></p> <p>(3) Christian:— VIOLET MABEL</p> <p>(4) Surname:— CROSSEY.</p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth. 12th June 1922.</p> <p>(6) Place of birth. RANGOON BURMA.</p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?          Both parents.</p> <p>(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? EUROPEAN.</p> <p>(9) Legitimate? Yes.</p> <p>(10) Religion. C. of E.</p> <p>(11) Names of parents.          Christian: ( ALFRED WILLIAM.          ( VIOLET CONSTANCE.          Surname:— CROSSEY.</p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father <del>served</del>          is serving:— I.M.C.C.</p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the          Army):—</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve          Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all          sources. Rs. 420/-</p> <p>(16) For orphans only.</p> <p>(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so,          where is it lodged, and what is the amount?</p> <p>(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what          is the amount, and from whom and by whom is          it drawn?</p> <p>(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?</p> <p>(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at          the time of his death?</p> <p>(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert          name, address and relationship, (if related) of such          Guardian.</p> <p>(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? ARMY &amp;          COUNCIL.</p> <p>(b) What Standard has the child reached? IIIC</p> <p>(18) Any other remarks. Transfer Certificate -          attached.</p>
--	--

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or garetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Admitted 28/2/36.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have examined  
and find that ~~she~~ <sup>she</sup> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with ~~her~~ <sup>her</sup> education, or earning ~~her~~ <sup>her</sup> livelihood when grown up.

Place Allahabad

Date 18.2.36

*(Signature of Medical Officer.)*

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

### FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

## AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*A. W. Crossley*

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



**Descriptive Roll of** ROBERT CHRISTOPHER CROSSEY

(Called by Nick Name Bob)

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar

(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— 18-2-1936.</p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:— A.W. CROSSEY, I.A.C.C. ALBENAL, ALLAHABAD.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>NAME of CHILD</b></p> <hr/> <p>(3) Christian:—ROBERT CHRISTOPHER.</p> <p>(4) Surname:—CROSSEY.</p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth. 12th April 1928.</p> <p>(6) Place of birth. POONA.</p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents? Both Parents.</p> <p>(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? EUROPEAN.</p> <p>(9) Legitimate? Yes.</p> <p>(10) Religion. C. of E.</p> <p>(11) Names of parents. ALFRED WILLIAM Christian:— VIOLET CONSTANCE. Surname:— CROSSEY.</p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:— I.A.C.C.</p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. Rs. 420/-</p> <p>(16) For orphans only.</p> <p>(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?</p> <p>(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?</p> <p>(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?</p> <p>(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?</p> <p>(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.</p> <p>(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? ARMY &amp; COUNCIL. (b) What Standard has the child reached? Infants.</p> <p>(18) Any other remarks: Transfer Certificate - attached.</p>
---	---

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*Seal*

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*Adm. 2/12/36*

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

Ineligibility for admission:—

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have examined  
and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place Allahabad.

Date 18-2-36.

*[Signature]*  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*[Signature]*  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.



1460  
**Descriptive Roll of TERENCE VINCENT CONNOLLY**

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Saharwar  
 (Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— 31-1-36</p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:—                  Condr J.W.Connolly, I.A.O.C.                  0-7/9 Ordnance Quarters                  Hastings, CALCUTTA.  <b>NAME of CHILD</b></p> <hr/> <p>(3) Christian:— TERENCE VINCENT</p> <p>(4) Surname:— CONNOLLY</p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth, 25th June 1922</p> <p>(6) Place of birth, Madras</p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?                  Both parents</p> <p>(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?                  Wholly European</p> <p>(9) Legitimate? NO</p> <p>(10) Religion, Roman Catholic</p> <p>(11) Names of parents.                  Christian:— Joseph William                  Daisy Gertrude                  Surname:— Connolly</p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served                  or is serving:—                  Conductor I.A.O.C.</p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the                  Army):—</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve                  Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all                  sources. Rs. 420/-</p> <p>(16) For orphans only.</p> <p>(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so,                  where is it lodged, and what is the amount?</p> <p>(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what                  is the amount, and from whom and by whom is                  it drawn?</p> <p>(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?</p> <p>(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at                  the time of his death?</p> <p>(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert                  name, address and relationship, (if related) of such                  Guardian.</p> <p>(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended?                  Is attending St Xaviers College                  Calcutta</p> <p>(b) What Standard has the child reached?                  With</p> <p>(18) Any other remarks.</p>
---	---

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*Admitted 29/4/36*

*J.W. Connolly*  
 Ordnance Officer  
 Fort William Depot.

31/1

Signature of Officer recommending.

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain  
 or gazetted Civilian official).

**NOTE.—** If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

I certify that I have examined T. Connolly and find that ~~she~~<sup>he</sup> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with ~~his~~<sup>his</sup> education, or earning ~~his~~<sup>his</sup> livelihood when grown up.

Ineligibility for admission:—

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Place Calcutta

Date 30/1/36

J. W. Lane

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

Connolly  
Condr  
Indian Army Ordnance Corps

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

Edward

35



**Descriptive Roll of Sylvia Pauline Chaplin.**

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— 27-1-36</p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:— 14th/20th Hussars Risalpur</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NAME of CHILD</p> <p>(3) Christian:— Sylvia Pauline</p> <p>(4) Surname:— Chaplin</p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth, 6-2-27 9</p> <p>(6) Place of birth, Colchester Essex. England</p> <p>(7) <del>Is the child fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?</del></p> <p>(8) Wholly European <del>or otherwise?</del></p> <p>(9) <del>Is the child a member of any religious community?</del></p> <p>(10) Religion. Church of England</p> <p>(11) Names of parents. Christian:— Father Cecil Mother Gladys Surname:— chaplin</p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:— Squadron Quarter Master Serjt. 14th/20th Hussars</p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—</p>	<p>(14) <del>Is the child a member of the Regular or Reserve Force of any of the Arms of the Service?</del></p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. Rs. 225-8 <i>Less Pen 31 days month</i></p> <p>(16) For orphans only.</p> <p>(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?</p> <p>(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?</p> <p>(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?</p> <p>(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?</p> <p>(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.</p> <p>(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? Risalpur Garrison School</p> <p>(b) What Standard has the child reached? ( Two )</p> <p>(18) Any other remarks.</p>
--	---

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*The parents are deserving people and have brought up this child very carefully and well. Strongly recommended.*

*JAT. Meier*  
Lieut-Colonel,

Commanding Officer, Risalpur Garrison School

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

E

**NOTE**—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*Summers*  
*14-1-36*

E

19/1/36

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined ~~S. S. S.~~ and find that ~~she~~ <sup>she</sup> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with ~~her~~ <sup>her</sup> education, or earning ~~her~~ <sup>her</sup> livelihood when grown up.

Place Pooaipur

Date 27<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1936

*S. S. S.*  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

*R.A.M.S.*

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*C. R. Chaplin S. S. S.*

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

38

~~SECRET~~

Descriptive Roll of JOAN. CECILE CROUCH

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sandhurst  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— <u>22 JANUARY 1936</u></p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:— <u>SS.1 E. CROUCH (I.U.L.)</u> <u>2<sup>nd</sup> (CALCUTTA) BN</u> <u>UNIVERSITY TRAINING CORPS. I.T.F.</u> <u>FORT. WILLIAM</u> NAME of CHILD <u>CALCUTTA</u></p> <p>(3) Christian:— <u>JOAN. CECILE</u></p> <p>(4) Surname:— <u>CROUCH</u></p> <p>(5) Date of birth, <u>22<sup>nd</sup> JAN. 1923</u></p> <p>(6) Place of birth, <u>GERMANY. (COLOGNE)</u></p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents? <u>BOTH. PARENTS</u></p> <p>(8) Wholly European <del>of mixed parentage?</del></p> <p>(9) Legitimate? <u>YES.</u></p> <p>(10) Religion, <u>C of E</u></p> <p>(11) Names of parents. Christian:— <u>JANE. EDWARD</u> Surname:— <u>CROUCH</u></p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:— <u>STAFF SGT. (I.U.L.)</u></p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. <u>240 Rs. - (31 Dec. 1935)</u></p> <p>(16) For orphans only.</p> <p>(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?</p> <p>(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?</p> <p>(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?</p> <p>(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?</p> <p>(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.</p> <p>(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? <u>MILITARY SCHOOL</u> <u>FORT. WILLIAM</u></p> <p>(b) What Standard has the child reached? <u>STANDARD. 5.</u></p> <p>(18) Any other remarks.</p>
--	--

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*Handwritten:* 143.

E

*Handwritten Signature:* W. M. Jackson  
**MAJOR,**  
Adjutant, 2nd (Calcutta) Bn. University Training Corps.  
(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

**NOTE.**—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*Handwritten:* Admitted 22/1/36

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Joel. Cloven and find that she is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with her education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place 4 CASABIA

Date 30/1/36

*J. H. Paul*

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*F. Gouch, SSI.*

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

36



# Descriptive Roll of ELSIE VIVIAN CURTIS

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sandhurst  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application: - 7-1-1936  
(2) Name and full address of applicant: -  
Sergeant. S. Curtis  
R.I.A.S.C  
4/3 Block, Chaklala.

NAME of CHILD

(3) Christian: - ELSIE VIVIAN  
(4) Surname: - CURTIS.

(5) Date of birth, 13-8-1927  
(6) Place of birth, Khanspur Murree Hill  
(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Both parents

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?  
(9) Legitimate?  
(10) Religion, C of E

(11) Names of parents.  
Christian: - Sidney (Husband)  
Violet Linda (wife)  
Surname: - Curtis

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving: - Staff Sergeant  
Supplies, R.I.A.S.C

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army): -

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

(15) Exact amount of father's or mother's income from all sources. Rs 330/- (Approx.)

(16) For orphans only.  
(a) Is he/she in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?

(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?

(c) What was the cause of the Father's death? Mother's

(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?

(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.

(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin: -

(17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
Army School, Chaklala  
(b) What Standard has the child reached?  
Std I

(18) Any other remarks.

no.

N.B. - Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

Summons No. 142

E

Robert Major.  
Officer i/c Supplies, R'Pindi.

Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE. - If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Admitted 2/5/36

But car returned 2/12  
Rap.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

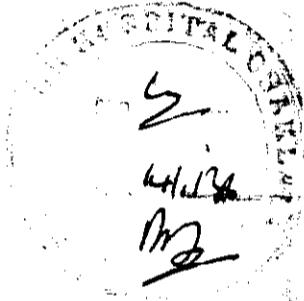
**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Eni Uinanti and find that ~~he~~ <sup>she</sup> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with ~~his~~ <sup>her</sup> education, or earning ~~his~~ <sup>her</sup> livelihood when grown up.

Place Chaklala

Date 14.1.36



Edmund Caplan  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my pay for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

J. U. Singh

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.





Descriptive Roll of BERYL CURTIS

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

- (1) Date of application:— 7-1-1936
- (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
Staff Sergeant J. Curtis  
R.I.A.S.C.  
H/3. Block. Chaklala
- NAME of CHILD
- (3) Christian:— BERYL
- (4) Surname:— CURTIS
- (5) Date of birth. 10-7-1930
- (6) Place of birth. Khanpura  
Nunee Hill
- (7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Both parents
- (8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?
- (9) Legitimate?
- (10) Religion. C of E
- (11) Names of parents.  
Christian:— Sidney (Husband)  
Mabel Linda (wife)  
Surname:— Curtis.
- (12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served  
or is serving:— Staff Sergeant.  
Supplies, R.I.A.S.C.
- (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the  
Army):—

- (14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve  
Establishment, state when he was transferred.
- (15) Exact amount of father's or step father's income from all  
sources. Rs 330/- (Approx)
- (16) For orphans only.  
(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so,  
where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  
(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what  
is the amount, and from whom and by whom is  
it drawn?  
(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?  
(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at  
the time of his death?  
(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert  
name, address and relationship, (if related) of such  
Guardian.  
(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—
- (17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
Army School, Chaklala  
(b) What Standard has the child reached?  
Babies.
- (18) Any other remarks.  
No.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

ADMITTED

Recess Major.  
Officer i/c Supplies, R'Pindi.  
Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

But not returned 21/7/36  
chap.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

I certify that I have examined Beep Curtis and find that ~~he~~ <sup>she</sup> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with ~~his~~ <sup>her</sup> education, or earning ~~his~~ <sup>her</sup> livelihood when grown up.

Place Chahlala

Date 14-1-36



Errol A. Caporn  
(Signature of Medical Officer)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

S. Curtis. Speng

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

C-13

# Descriptive Roll of SYDNEY RAYMOND CRABB

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:—</p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:—  <i>Plt. R. J. Crabb.</i>  <i>"C" Company.</i>  <i>2nd Bn. The Welch Regiment.</i>  <small>NAME OF CHILD</small> <i>Agra. U.P.</i></p> <p>(3) Christian:— <i>Sydney Raymond</i></p> <p>(4) Surname:— <i>Crabb</i></p> <p>(5) Date of birth, <i>10th November, 1931</i></p> <p>(6) Place of birth, <i>Aldershot, England.</i></p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  <i>Both Parents Living</i></p> <p>(8) Wholly European <del>or of mixed parentage</del> <i>European.</i></p> <p>(9) Legitimate? <i>YES</i></p> <p>(10) Religion. <i>C of E.</i></p> <p>(11) Names of parents.  <small>Christian:</small> <i>Father: Reginald Job.</i>  <i>Mother: Vera Lillian.</i>  <small>Surname:—</small> <i>Crabb.</i></p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  <i>Plt. 2nd Bn. The Welch Regiment.</i></p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  <i>Rupees 103 (One Hundred &amp; Three)</i></p> <p>(16) For orphans only. <i>PER MENSEM</i></p> <p>(a) Is <del>he</del> <sup>she</sup> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?</p> <p>(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?</p> <p>(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup> <del>death</del> <sub>Mother's</sub> death?</p> <p>(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?</p> <p>(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.</p> <p>(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? <i>Landour.</i>  <i>(Army Schools only)</i>          (b) What Standard has the child reached?  <i>Infants Class</i></p> <p>(18) Any other remarks</p>
---	---

59

8

N.B.— Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

12 SEP 1936

N.B. 220  
16/9/36

*[Signature]*

Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.— If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Admitted 21/2/36

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined *Sydney Raymond Crabb* and find that ~~she~~ <sup>he</sup> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with ~~her~~ <sup>his</sup> education, or earning ~~her~~ <sup>his</sup> livelihood when grown up.

Place *Landour, N.R. Mussoorie, U.P.*

Date *7/9/36*

*Frederick Crabb*  
*Capl. M.S.*

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*Reginald Crabb*

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

Ineligibility for admission:—

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

I certify that I have examined Dr. M. J. Johnson and find that she is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with her education, or earning her livelihood when grown up.

Place Ambala

Date 29. 11. 36

E. M. Brock  
Med. Officer  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)  
Comdg. D. Ambala

AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

I am also willing to contribute  
one rupee per week pocket money  
according to the rules

Dr. M. J. Johnson  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

P. M. S. Chaudhary

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

Descriptive Roll of Dorothy Margaret Johnson

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application:— 19/11/36

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
P 3298207/  
The widow Johnson  
1st Bn. The Cheshire Regt  
Amroha

NAME of CHILD

(3) Christian:— Dorothy Margaret

(4) Surname:— JOHNSON

(5) Date of birth. 1/12/1933

(6) Place of birth. Rawalpindi

(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Motherless.

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?  
Wholly European.

(9) Legitimate? Yes

(10) Religion. Salvationist

(11) Names of parents. Deceased  
Christian:— Alfred William Johnson  
Surname:— JOHNSON.

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served  
or is serving:  
Private P 3298207/  
1st Bn. The Cheshire Regt

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the  
Army):— Surgeon

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve  
Establishment, state when he was transferred.  
not applicable

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all  
sources. 3/1/6/-  
3/ Day wages. 8/1/6/-  
Clo: 2/- all 30/- Deducted for costing  
Living all 6/15/- Expenses

(16) For orphans only.  
(a) Is he in possession of any property and if so,  
see where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  
(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what  
is the amount, and from whom and by whom is  
it drawn?  
(c) What was the cause of the Father's death?  
Mother's  
(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at  
the time of his death?  
(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert  
name, address and relationship, (if related) of such  
Guardian.  
(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
Government School  
(b) What Standard has the child reached? NIL

(18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

B. C. G. Lieut Col.  
Commanding 1st Bn. The Cheshire Regt.

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

Ineligibility for admission:—

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

#### FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

I certify that I have examined Brother Margaret and find that she is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with her education, or earning her livelihood when grown up.

Place Ambala

Date 27. 11. 36

E. M. Brock  
Med. Officer  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)  
Comdg. Ambala

## AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

I am also willing to contribute  
Anna's pocket money  
according to the rules

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

P. M. The

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

**Descriptive Roll of Rose Mary Violet Johnson**

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application:— 19/11/36

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
P3902041  
The A.N.A. Johnson  
1st Bn. The Cheshire Regt  
Amroha.

NAME of CHILD

---

(3) Christian:— Rose Mary Violet

(4) Surname:— JOHNSON

---

(5) Date of birth:— 4/12/1929

(6) Place of birth. aldershot.

(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Motherless

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?  
Wholly European

(9) Legitimate? Yes

(10) Religion. Salvationist.

(11) Names of parents. Father  
Christian:— Albert William Johnson  
Surname:— JOHNSON

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:  
Private P3902041  
1st Bn. The Cheshire Regt

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—  
Serving soldier.

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.  
not applicable

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. 31 days pay = 8/6/-  
Gratuity = 20/-  
Gratuity = 6/13/- This is deducted for clothing  
clothing = 7/- This is to pay for books etc.

(16) For orphans only.

(a) Is he in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?

(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?

(c) What was the cause of the Father's death?  
Mother's

(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?

(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.

(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
Govt Army School, Kasuli Amroha

(b) What Standard has the child reached?  
Class III.

(18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

Signed  
16/11/36

N.B. 223  
Class I

336

B. C. [Signature] Adj. Col.  
Commanding Officer, The Cheshire Regt.  
(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

A. [Signature]  
2/12/36



Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.  
*Agreed to*
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined *Esa Mary Tolek JOHNSON* and find that ~~she~~ <sup>she</sup> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with ~~his~~ <sup>his</sup> education, or ~~her~~ <sup>her</sup> earning ~~her~~ <sup>her</sup> livelihood when grown up.

Place *Ambala*

Date *20. 11. 36*

*E. P. Brock*  
(Signature of Medical Officer)  
*Lieut Col R. H. ...*  
*Commandant ... Ambala*

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*I am also willing to contribute Annas 4 per week pocket money according to the rules.*

*Esa Johnson*  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.  
*On the Checkup Regt*

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

Descriptive Roll of

*Jean Patricia Johnson*

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar

(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— <i>19/11/36</i></p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:—  <i>P 390207</i>  <i>17th Bn. The Cheshire Regt</i>  <i>Amble.</i></p> <p>NAME of CHILD</p> <p>(3) Christian:— <i>Jean Patricia</i></p> <p>(4) Surname:— <i>JOHNSON</i></p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth. <i>1/9/1931</i></p> <p>(6) Place of birth. <i>Aldershot</i></p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  <i>Motherless</i></p> <p>(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?  <i>Wholly European.</i></p> <p>(9) Legitimate? <i>Yes.</i></p> <p>(10) Religion. <i>Savannah</i></p> <p>(11) Names of parents. <i>Father</i>          Christian:— <i>Albert William Johnson</i>          Surname:— <i>JOHNSON</i></p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served          is serving:— <i>Private, P 390207</i>  <i>17th Bn. The Cheshire Regt</i></p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—  <i>Serving in India.</i></p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.  <i>not applicable</i></p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  <i>31 day month</i>  <i>Pay 8/1/6</i>  <i>Grating all 6/1/6 - This is deducted for messing</i>  <i>clothing</i>  <i>As: all 7/-</i>  <i>Grating all 30/-</i></p> <p>(16) For orphans only.          (a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?          (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?          (c) What was the cause of the Father's Mother's death?          (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?          (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.          (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended?  <i>Govt Army School, Hasnuli</i>          (b) What Standard has the child reached?  <i>Class I.</i></p> <p>(18) Any other remarks.</p>
---	--

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*N. B. 223*  
*17th Bn. The Cheshire Regt*  
*Amble.*

*B. C. [Signature]*  
 Commanding 1st Bn. The Cheshire Regt

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*Principal*  
*17/11/36*

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

Ineligibility for admission:—

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

#### FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

### MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

I certify that I have examined Jan Johnson and find that she is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with her education, or earning the her livelihood when grown up.

Place Ambala

Date 29. 11. 36

E. M. Brock  
Deputy Colonel R.A.M.C.  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

Condq. Pr. on W. Way. Head  
Ambala

### AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

I am also willing to contribute  
Amount to see work proper money  
according to the rules.

Jan Johnson

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

Jan Johnson

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

J. 44



Descriptive Roll of Larry William Johnston

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar.

(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

- (1) Date of application:— 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1936
- (2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
Johnston, Lt Col.  
Ordinance Dept. Lahore  
NAME of CHILD
- (3) Christian:— Larry William
- (4) Surname:— Johnston
- (5) Date of birth, 19<sup>th</sup> August 1929
- (6) Place of birth, Allahabad
- (7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Both
- (8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage?
- (9) Legitimate? Yes
- (10) Religion, C of E
- (11) Names of parents/  
Christian:— William Kitty  
Surname:— Johnston Johnston
- (12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:— Sub conductor  
IA Corps
- (13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

LAWRENCE ROYAL MILITARY SCHOOL  
SANAWAR  
12 DEC 1936

- (14) If the father is, ~~was~~, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.
- (15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  
Pay of Rank: Rs 340.0.0  
Subsistence Allowance: 40.0.0  
Medical Allowance: 50.0.0  
Gratuity Allowance: 1.13.0  
Total: Rs 441.12.0
- (16) For orphans only.  
(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  
  
(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?  
  
(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?  
  
(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?  
  
(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.  
  
(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—
- (17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
Garrison Peshawar, Sanawar.  
Gosham Infants School, Ireland. Garrison Lahore  
(b) What Standard has the child reached? ONE
- (18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

[Signature] Lieut. S. A. C.  
In Charge Ordinance Office  
Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

111  
23/12

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Harry W. Johnston and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place Lahore Cantt

Date 9. 11. 36

W. B. Melville  
MB. Ch B  
Captain  
R.A.M.C.  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

W. B. Melville  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

**Descriptive Roll of Florence Mabel Johnston**

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar.  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— <u>1<sup>st</sup> December 1936</u></p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:— <u>Sub. Condr. W. Johnston</u> <u>Quarance Depot,</u> NAME of CHILD <u>hoahone</u></p> <p>(3) Christian:— <u>Florence Mabel</u></p> <p>(4) Surname:— <u>Johnston</u></p> <p>(5) Date of birth, <u>30<sup>th</sup> March 1932.</u></p> <p>(6) Place of birth, <u>Poma.</u></p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents? <u>Both.</u></p> <p>(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? <u>European</u></p> <p>(9) Legitimate? <u>Yes.</u></p> <p>(10) Religion. <u>C of E</u></p> <p>(11) Names of parents. Christian:— <u>William Kitty</u> Surname:— <u>Johnston Johnston</u></p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:— <u>Subconductor</u> <u>I.A. &amp; Co.</u></p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. <u>Pay of rank. Rs 340.0.0.</u> <u>Indian Army</u> <u>allowance. 40.0.0</u> <u>allowance 50.0.0</u> <u>allowance 6.13.0</u> <u>allowance 7.13.0</u> <u>Total Rs. 444.13.0</u></p> <p>(16) For orphans only. (a) Is <u>he</u> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?  (b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?  (c) What was the cause of the <u>Father's</u> death? <u>Mother's</u>  (d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?  (e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.  (f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended? <u>NIL.</u>  (b) What Standard has the child reached? <u>NIL.</u></p> <p>(18) Any other remarks.</p>
---	--

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

*[Signature]* Lieut. J.P.O.  
for Chief Quarance Officer.  
Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

**NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.**

*[Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom]*

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

Ineligibility for admission:—

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

#### FREE PASSAGES.

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

### MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have examined Karuna D. [unclear] and find that ~~he~~<sup>she</sup> is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect, which could in any way interfere with ~~his~~<sup>her</sup> education, or earning ~~his~~<sup>her</sup> livelihood when grown up.

Place Lahore Cantt

Date 9. XII. 36

*[Handwritten signature: Captain [unclear]]*  
iBchB  
[unclear]

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

### AGREEMENT.

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

*[Handwritten signature: [unclear]]*

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

J. 43

Descriptive Roll of JOHN EDWARD STEPHEN JARVIS

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application:— 4/10/36

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
S/Sgt. E Jarvis  
N. W. R. Bn. AFCE  
158A Lodi Road  
Moghalpura

NAME of CHILD

(3) Christian:— John Edward Stephen

(4) Surname:— Jarvis

(5) Date of birth, 8. 4. 31.

(6) Place of birth, Meerut, India

(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
Having both parents.

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? European

(9) Legitimate? Yes

(10) Religion, C of E.

(11) Names of parents.  
Edward, Hazel Stella Hope  
Christian:—  
Surname:— Jarvis

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
Staff Sgt Instructor, I. U. L. (supernumerary)  
attached N. W. R. Bn. AFCE

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—  
Bill saving

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. Rs 279/- average.

(16) For orphans only.

(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?

(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?

(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?

(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?

(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.

(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
N. W. R. School Lahore.

(b) What Standard has the child reached? Infant's Class

(18) Any other remarks.

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

N. B. 222  
class cut  
22/10/36

282 P. Williams  
Captain & Adjutant  
The N. W. Bn. AFCE  
(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

NOTE.—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*[Handwritten signatures and notes at the bottom of the page]*



Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

I certify that I have examined John Edward Stephen Jones and find that he is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with his education, or earning his livelihood when grown up.

Place Waghulpara

Date 19<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1936

A. Stidston

(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

C. Davis. S. S. Smith

To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

745

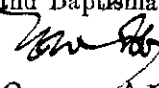
**Descriptive Roll of Lillian Ethel Jones.**

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

<p>(1) Date of application:— 30-3-1936.</p> <p>(2) Name and full address of applicant:—                  Gerst. T. Jones, R.E.,                  R.P. Lines,                  Roorkee. U.P.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>NAME of CHILD</b></p> <hr/> <p>(3) Christian:— Lillian Ethel.</p> <p>(4) Surname:— Jones.</p> <hr/> <p>(5) Date of birth. 5-5-28.</p> <p>(6) Place of birth. Gloucester.</p> <p>(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?                  Both Parents.</p> <p>(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? European.</p> <p>(9) Legitimate? Yes.</p> <p>(10) Religion. C. of E.</p> <p>(11) Names of parents. Thomas.                  Christian:— Lillian May.                  Surname:— Jones.</p> <p>(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—                  Sergeant, Roorkee Det: "H" Coy: R.T.,                  K.G.O., Bengal Sappers &amp; Miners.</p> <p>(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—</p>	<p>(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.</p> <p>(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources. Rs. 200/4/-</p> <p>(16) For orphans only.</p> <p>(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?</p> <p>(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?</p> <p>(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?</p> <p>(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?</p> <p>(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.</p> <p>(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—</p> <p>(17) (a) What school has the child attended?                  British Army Childrens School.</p> <p>(b) What Standard has the child reached?                  5th.</p> <p>(18) Any other remarks.</p>
--	--

N.B.—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

Class III A-179/35  
 H.B. 216  
 10.4.36

  
 Capt: R.E.,  
 Corps Adjutant,  
 K.G.O., Bengal Sappers & Miners.

Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

**NOTE.**—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

But certificate attached  
 1-12-36 2

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

(a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.

(b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.

(c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I hereby certify that I have examined Mrs. L. J. Jones and find that she is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with her education, or earning her livelihood when grown up.

Place Lorral.

Date 21. 3. 36.

J. Goodall.  
Capt. Ind.  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

Mrs. E. J.  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.

*J. 49*

**Descriptive Roll of GLADYS WINIFRED JONES.**

Candidate for admission into the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sandhwar  
(Preference is given to children of British soldiers serving with the Army in India.)

(1) Date of application:— 20-2-1930

(2) Name and full address of applicant:—  
Gladys W. Jones, R.E.,  
R.M. Lines,  
Roorkee, U.P.

---

**NAME of CHILD**

---

(3) Christian:— Gladys Winifred

(4) Surname:— Jones.

---

(5) Date of birth, 1-3-1925

(6) Place of birth, Gloucester.

(7) Fatherless, motherless, or having both parents?  
  
Both Parents.

(8) Wholly European or of mixed parentage? European.

(9) Legitimate? Yes.

(10) Religion. C. of E.

(11) Names of parents. Thomas.  
Christian:— Lilian May.  
Surname:— Jones.

(12) Rank, Regiment or Department in which father served or is serving:—  
Sergeant. Reserve Det. "H" Coy. R.E.  
K.G.O., Bengal Sappers & Miners

(13) Father's present occupation (if discharged from the Army):—

(14) If the father is, or was, on the Pension or Reserve Establishment, state when he was transferred.

(15) Exact amount of father's or step-father's income from all sources.  
Rs. 209/4/-

(16) For orphans only.

(a) Is <sup>he</sup>/<sub>she</sub> in possession of any property and if so, where is it lodged, and what is the amount?

(b) Is the child in receipt of any pension and if so, what is the amount, and from whom and by whom is it drawn?

(c) What was the cause of the <sup>Father's</sup>/<sub>Mother's</sub> death?

(d) If fatherless, was the father serving in the Army at the time of his death?

(e) If the child has a legally constituted Guardian, insert name, address and relationship, (if related) of such Guardian.

(f) Name, relationship, and address of next of kin:—

(17) (a) What school has the child attended?  
British Army Childrens School.

(b) What Standard has the child reached?  
4th.

(18) Any other remarks.

*N.B.*—Children cannot be registered unless the original, or a copy, of the Birth and Baptismal Certificate is attached to this Form.

*[Signature]*  
Corps Adjutant, Capt: R.E.,  
K.G.O., Bengal Sappers & Miners.

Signature of Officer recommending. †

(May be a Military Officer, Chaplain or gazetted Civilian official).

**NOTE.**—If a child becomes eligible for a pension after admission to the School, the parent or guardian must report the fact to the Principal immediately the pension is awarded.

*1579 B. R.B. 216*  
*10 4.36*

*Birth certificate returned 15/10/30*

Rule 3.—Applications for the admission of children must be addressed to the Principal, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive roll to be filled up by the applicant.

- (a) Children whose fathers are on the active list of the Regular Army will not be admitted except with the written consent of the father that the monthly amount shall be deducted from his pay by the Accounts Department.
- (b) If this consent be withdrawn the children will be sent back to their parents or guardians.
- (c) Only three months' grace will be permitted under (a).

**Ineligibility for admission:—**

A child is ineligible for admission if it is idiotic or subject to some disease or infirmity which will render education impossible, or very difficult, or which may hereafter hinder candidates from earning their livelihood.

Illegitimacy is not necessarily a bar to admission to the school, but the decision regarding acceptance rests with the Principal.

Rule 6.—Parents and guardians wishing to remove a child from the School must give fourteen days' notice of their intention, in writing, to the Principal, accompanied by a remittance of the amount due on account of the child to the date of removal.

**FREE PASSAGES.**

Rule 12.—The orders under which free passages are granted for children and their guardians proceeding to and from Sanawar, are given in Passage Regulations, India, Para. 199.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that I have examined Miss G. W. Jones and find that she is free from any constitutional and hereditary disease or infirmity.

And I further certify that the child is not the subject of any deformity or mental defect which could in any way interfere with her education, or earning her livelihood when grown up.

Place Roorkee.

Date 21.3.36.

J. Goodall.  
Capt. J. S.  
(Signature of Medical Officer.)

**AGREEMENT.**

I agree to remit my fees direct to the School regularly in advance at the beginning of each month.

I further agree that should I default in my payments for any reason, the amounts outstanding against me can be deducted from my pay by the Accounts Department without question, in accordance with School Rule No. 3 which I have carefully read.

I also bind myself to submit to the School Rules with regard to leave and final removal.

G. Jones Et  
To be signed by the Parent or Guardian of the child.

This Descriptive Roll should be carefully completed in every particular, and be signed by the recommending Officer, Medical Officer, and Parent or Guardian before submission to the Principal.